

1986

# Provincial Geologists Journal

# Journal des géologues provinciaux

*SMITH (MARKED L.S.P.)*

## VOLUME FOUR

Published annually by  
Committee of Provincial Geologists

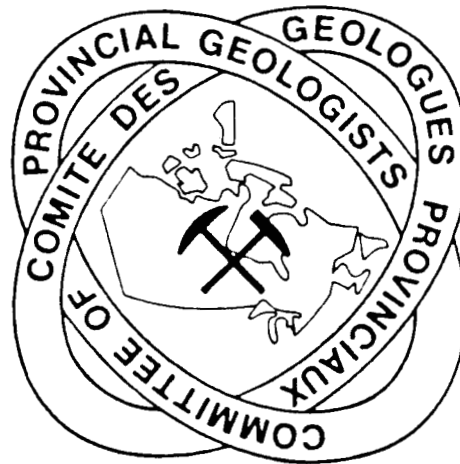
Publication annuelle du  
Comité des géologues provinciaux

### CONTENTS

Foreword.....	iii	New Brunswick .....	60
Chairman's report.....	1	Nova Scotia .....	63
Geoscience organization charts.....	3	Prince Edward Island.....	67
British Columbia .....	4	Newfoundland .....	67
Alberta.....	5	Northwest Territories .....	71
Saskatchewan .....	6	Yukon .....	75
Manitoba .....	7	Geological Publications .....	79
Ontario.....	8	British Columbia .....	80
Québec .....	9	Alberta.....	81
New Brunswick .....	10	Saskatchewan .....	82
Nova Scotia .....	11	Manitoba .....	82
Prince Edward Island.....	12	Ontario.....	83
Newfoundland .....	13	Québec .....	93
Northwest Territories .....	14	New Brunswick .....	96
Yukon .....	15	Nova Scotia .....	101
Provincial Geological Survey Expenditures, 1985-1986.....	17,18	Prince Edward Island.....	103
British Columbia .....	19	Newfoundland .....	103
Alberta.....	20	Northwest Territories .....	105
Saskatchewan .....	21	Yukon .....	106
Manitoba .....	22	Articles.....	107
Ontario.....	23	Transportation systems and the mineral industry .....	108
Québec .....	24	Geoscience data management .....	111
New Brunswick .....	25	Reports on technical liaison committees....	113
Nova Scotia .....	26	Survey of federal-provincial mineral development agreements .....	121
Newfoundland .....	27	Provincial day at the Prospectors and Developers Association Convention .....	124
Northwest Territories .....	28	Annual reviews of activities provincial and federal geoscientific organizations ...	125
Yukon .....	29	Survey of hard rock drill core programs in Canada fiscal year 1985-86 .....	126
Geological Program Highlights.....	31	Membership of the Committee of Provincial Geologists.....	back cover
British Columbia .....	32		
Alberta.....	36		
Saskatchewan .....	39		
Manitoba .....	42		
Ontario.....	50		
Québec .....	54		

**1986**

**PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS JOURNAL  
JOURNAL DES GÉOLOGUES PROVINCIAUX**



**VOLUME 4**

PUBLICATION ANNUELLE DU  
**COMITÉ DES GÉOLOGUES PROVINCIAUX**

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY  
**COMMITTEE OF PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS**



## AVANT-PROPOS

Nous sommes heureux de vous présenter le volume 4 du Journal des géologues provinciaux. Lorsque nous avons accepté le mandat d'éditer et de publier ce quatrième volume, c'était avant tout pour nous l'occasion de témoigner de l'importance que nous accordons à cette publication et aussi afin d'assurer sa continuation.

Nous désirons remercier toutes les personnes ainsi que les institutions qui ont aidé à assembler le volume 4. Parmi celles-ci, mentionnons W.R. Smyth, Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum resources, British Columbia; James Christopher, Department of Energy and Mines, Saskatchewan; V. Milne et G. Kendrick, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario; et P. Giles, Department of Energy and Mines, Nova Scotia.

Le Service de la géoinformation du ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources du Québec a édité et compilé le présent volume. Nos remerciements s'adressent tout particulièrement à Luc Chauvin et son équipe pour avoir permis la réalisation de ce volume avec un si bref échéancier.

Le Journal des géologues provinciaux est disponible dans chaque province et territoire au comptoir habituel servant à diffuser l'information géoscientifique.

André F. Laurin  
Sous-ministre adjoint  
Exploration géologique et minérale (Mines)  
Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources,  
Québec

## FOREWORD

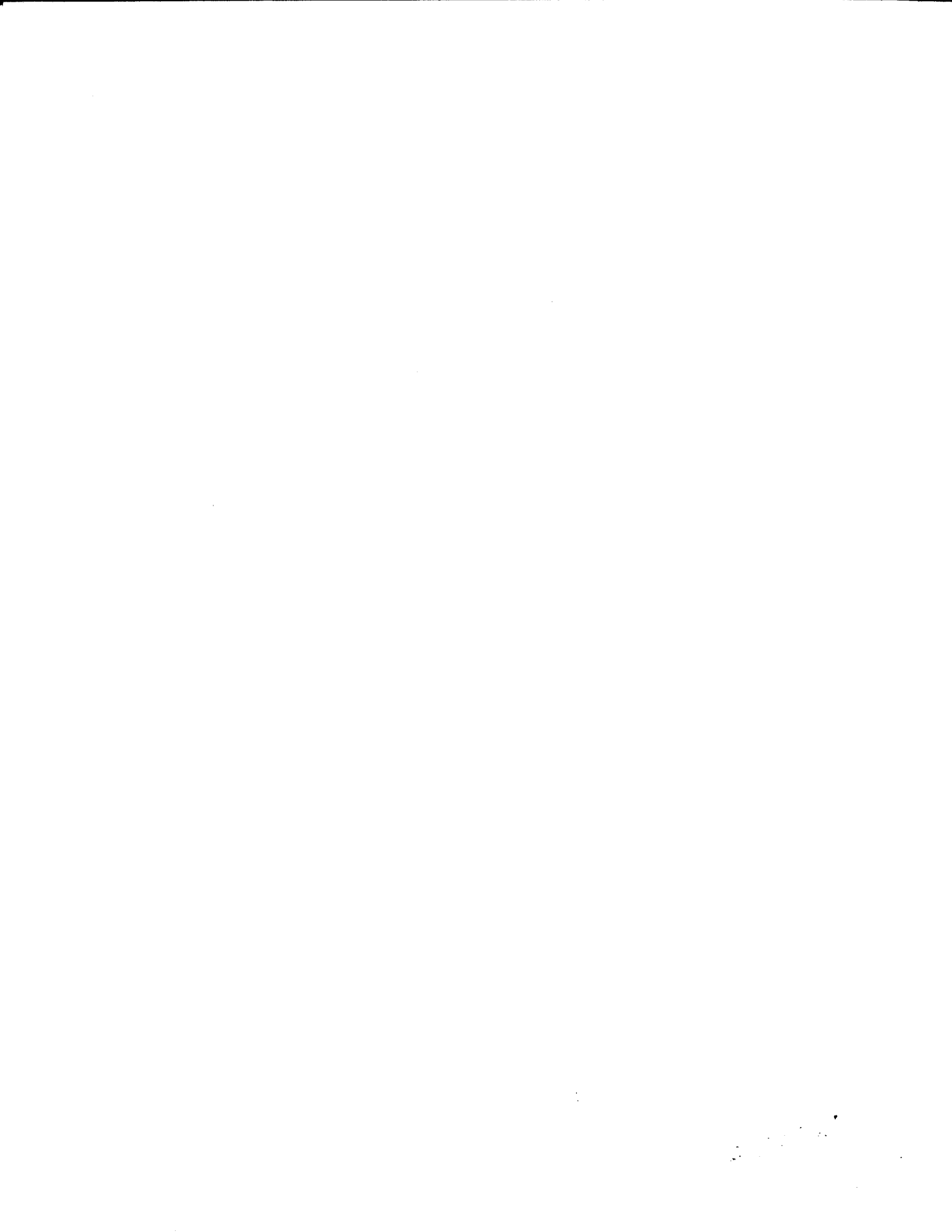
We are pleased to present Volume 4 of the Provincial Geologists Journal. When we accepted to edit and publish Volume 4, we did so because all of us recognized the importance the Journal has for our individual organizations and industries and the need to perpetuate the Journal was self-evident.

I would like to thank all the people and institutions that helped put together this volume. They include W.R. Smyth, Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, British Columbia; James Christopher, Energy and Mines, Saskatchewan; V. Milne and G. Kendrick, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario; and P. Giles, Department of Energy and Mines, Nova Scotia.

The Geoinformation Service of the Ministry of Energy and Resources, Quebec, edited and compiled the present volume. Special thanks go to Luc Chauvin and his team for producing the volume in such a short period of time.

The Provincial Geologist Journal is available in each province and territory through the offices of geological surveys or relevant information centres or distribution offices of mineral resources departments of provincial or territorial governments.

André F. Laurin  
Sous-ministre adjoint  
Exploration géologique et minérale (Mines)  
Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources,  
Québec



## THE COMMITTEE OF PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS CHAIRMAN'S REPORT 1986

It is ten years since the Committee of Provincial Geologists was formed at the Meeting of the Provincial Mines Ministers in St. John's, Newfoundland. The Chief Geologists or equivalent from each provincial and territorial Survey of Mineral Resources Division comprise the Committee. In anticipation of future devolution of mineral resource responsibilities for the northern territories, the Yukon and Northwest Territories governments were given observer status in 1985.

The Committee provides a forum for discussion of those geological and mineral resource exploration and development issues that lie within the jurisdiction of the Provinces, and through contacts with private sector mineral oriented organizations maintains an effective and highly useful liaison with most of the components of the mineral industry. The Committee, through its individual members, is a major component of the National Geological Survey's Committee, through which a formal communication channel has been established with the Geological Survey of Canada. Committee representation on the Geoscience Council of Canada provides an effective window to many other facets of the earth science community in Canada. Active participation in the annual convention of the Prospectors and Developers' Association is maintained through a Provincial Day, during which activities in the provinces and regions as well as their resource potential are discussed, and through the Provincial Room in which each province and territory advertises to the mining and mineral exploration community activities and potential within its domain.

The Committee meets twice a year: in March, just prior to the Prospectors and Developers' Convention; and usually in September in conjunction with the Provincial Mines Ministers' Conference. Various mining, exploration and related mineral industry groups and federal agencies are invited to discuss issues of current interest with the Committee.

A topic of high priority has been the maintenance, expansion and enhancement of Canada's geoscience data base. Mineral exploration and development, land use planning, and geo-technical hazard evaluation, a growing concern as our country becomes more and more urbanized, are all dependent for success of this data base. Under the current economic restraint that affects all levels of the Canadian economy, the need to enhance the effectiveness of all geoscientific investigations, and to preserve and ultimately to make available both the results and data generated by such investigations has become more apparent. Thus, among the topics of concern to the Committee, ones which are regularly discussed with private industry, academic and federal communities are:

- (1) Computerization of the various types of data files that have been built up, and how these can be made available to potential users.
- (2) Capture and preservation of geological data, including drill core, produced by various industry activities, and data produced by geochemical and geophysical surveys.
- (3) Review of government supported geological programs to enhance their usefulness and relevance to private and public sector needs and to avoid, as far as possible, non-productive duplication of work.

To further these goals at the individual survey level, Mineral Exploration Liaison Committees have been formed to improve communications between the various provincial geoscience organizations and their client communities. Most of these committees are made up of industry and academic representatives.

The Committee published Volume 3 of its Journal in March 1986. This Journal, by publicizing the work of the Committee and of the member organizations, provides a vehicle to acquaint the many client groups of provincial surveys with basic information on provincial survey operations.

### **Achievements of Committee of Provincial Geologists in 1986**

- 1) A survey of geological data files was conducted to ascertain the status and variety of such data bases and their availability to industry and other public users.
- 2) A survey of Mineral Development Agreements was completed in order to share experiences and expertise with these programs and ensure there will be no unnecessary duplication of studies.
- 3) Consultations continued to develop and ensure the use of standard geological map symbols.
- 4) A survey of the methods used in the discovery of Canadian mineral deposits was begun. First results for mines that began production during the past 20 years will be published in the next Committee Journal.
- 5) A Provincial Room, at which all provincial and territorial geological surveys displayed their products and advertised their current activities, was held at the March Prospectors and Developers Convention in Toronto. More than 1500 people viewed these exhibits.

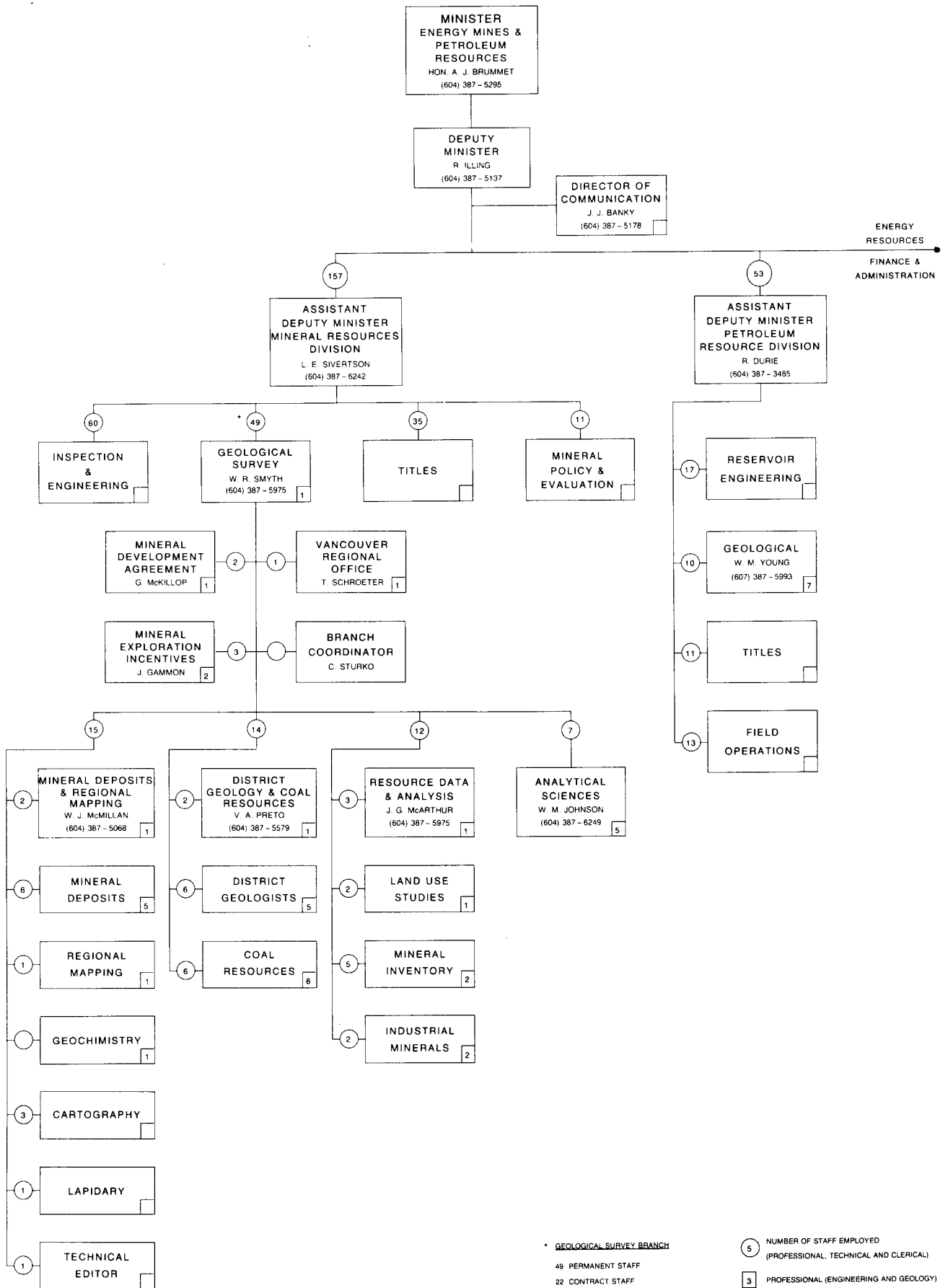
W.A. Padgham

## **GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHARTS**

Each provincial and territorial government in Canada has developed its own organizational structure for conducting geoscientific survey and research work. Some provinces have what is formally called a Geological Survey (e.g. Ontario Geological Survey), but in most jurisdictions the main elements of the geological survey function are embraced in one or more Branches or Divisions of provincial Mines/Energy/Natural Resources Departments (e.g. the British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources is divided into a Mineral Resources Division and a Petroleum Resources Division, with the bulk of geological survey and research work conducted in the Geological Branch of the Mineral Resources Division). The following organization charts are set out in standard format to help alleviate confusion amongst potential users of provincial geoscience services. The charts contain reference to the lines of reporting of the various units in each hierarchy, the manpower associated with each separate jurisdiction, and the names and telephone numbers of key individuals in each system.



BRITISH COLUMBIA GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



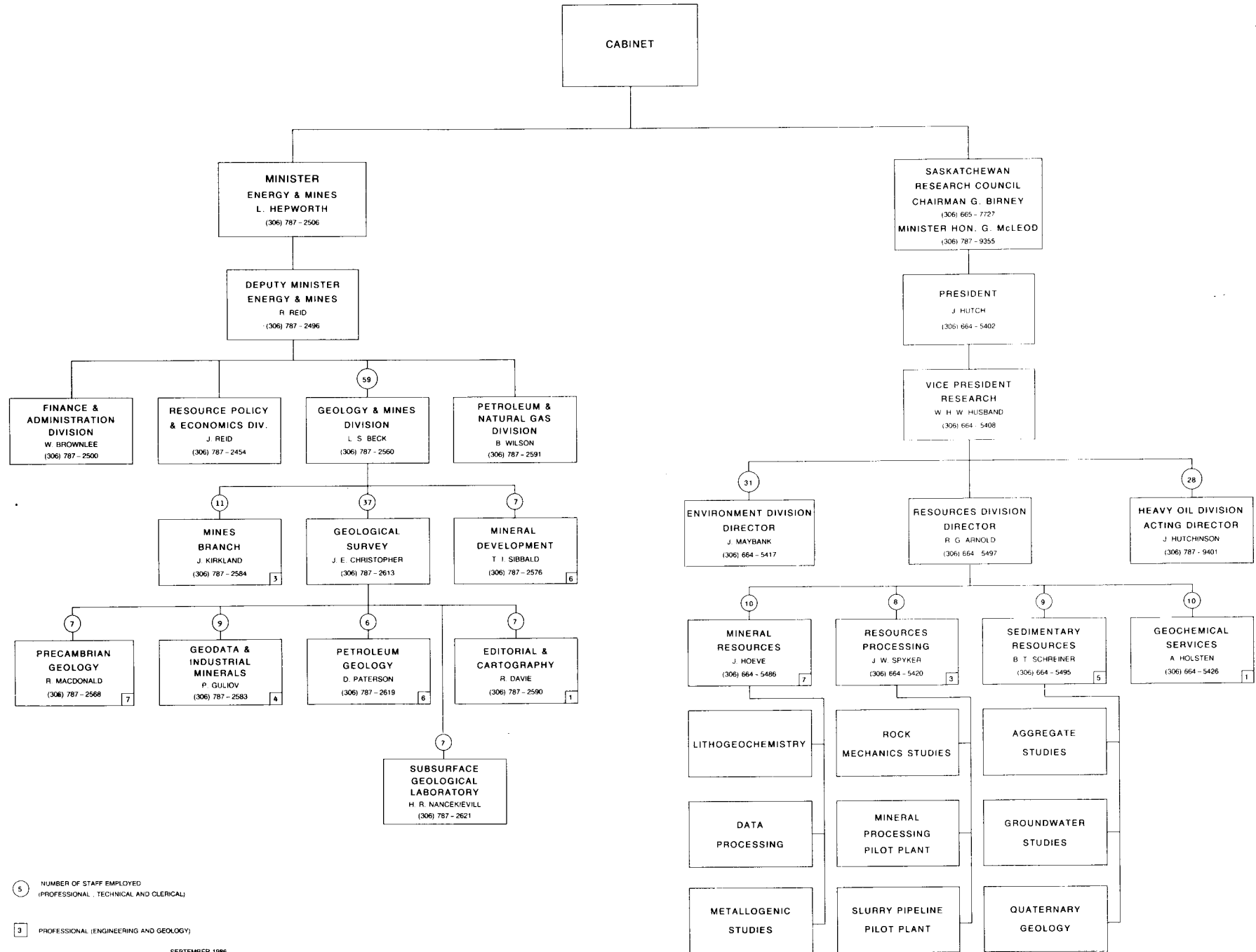
\* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH

49 PERMANENT STAFF  
22 CONTRACT STAFF

(5) NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED  
(PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL)  
(3) PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY)



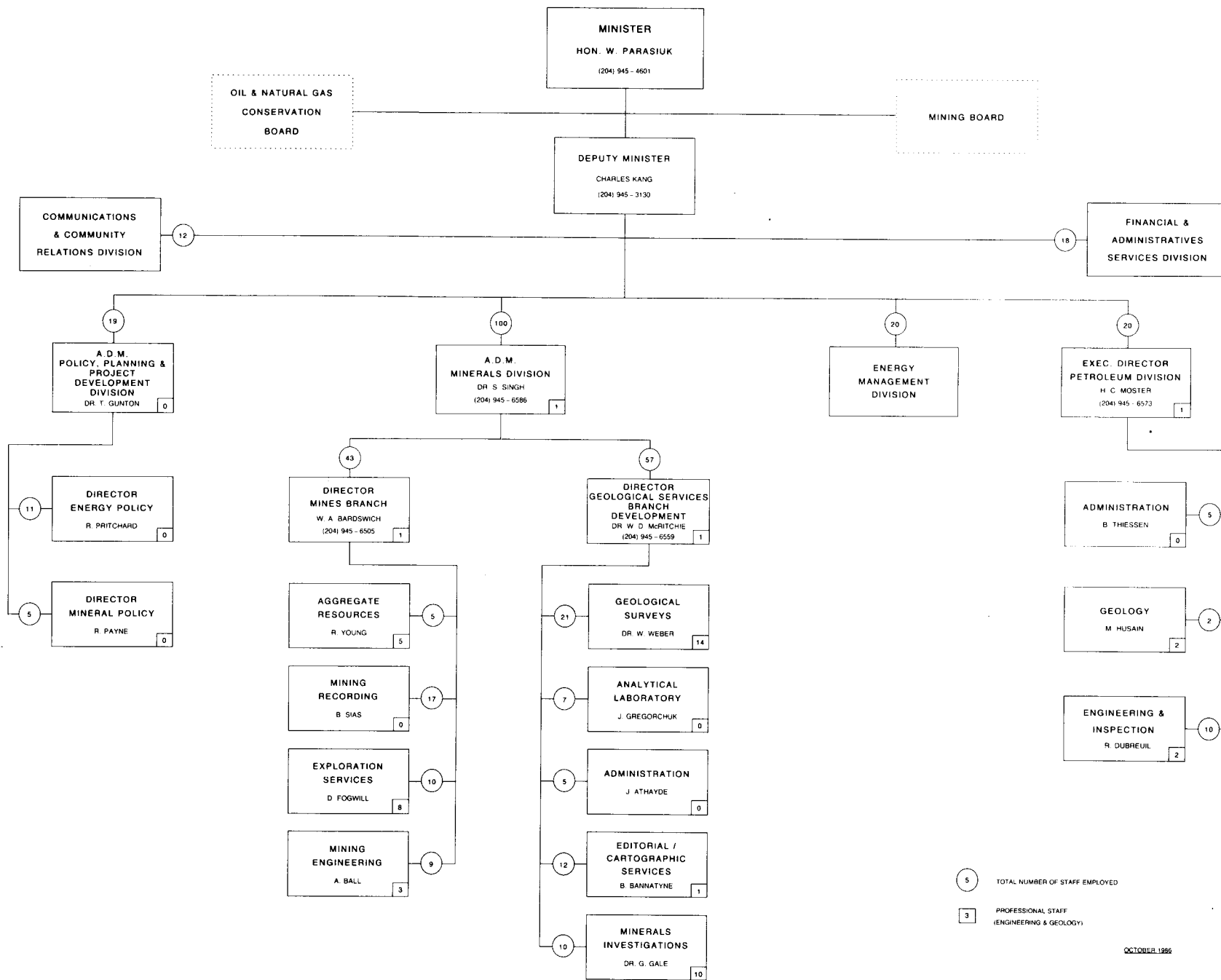
SASKATCHEWAN GEOSCIENCE ORGANISATION CHART



5 NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED (PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL)

3 PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY)

MANITOBA GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



5 TOTAL NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED

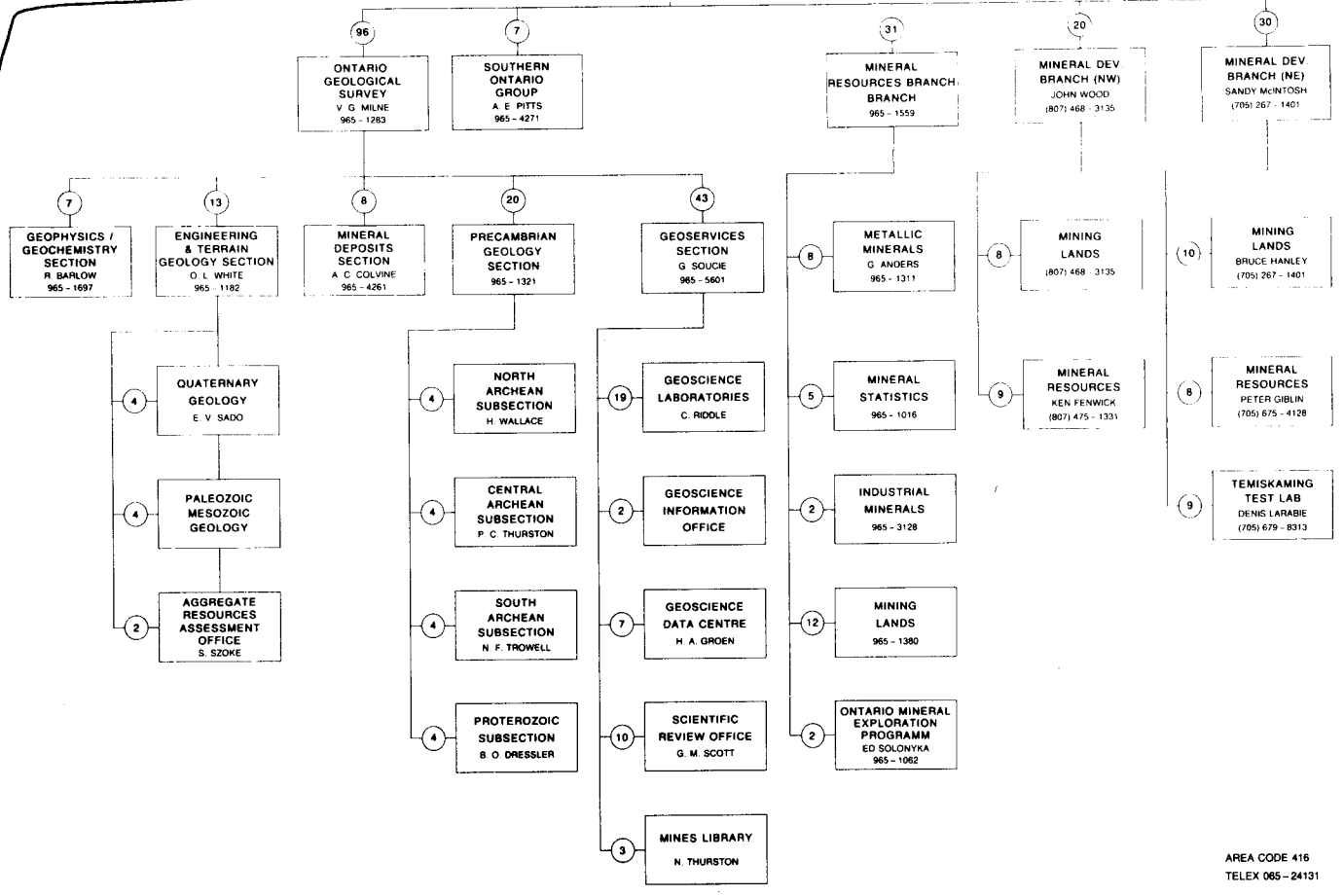
3 PROFESSIONAL STAFF  
(ENGINEERING & GEOLOGY)

ONTARIO GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART

MINISTER  
MINISTRY OF NORTHERN  
DEVELOPMENT  
AND MINES

DEPUTY MINISTER  
G TOUGH

MINES & MINERALS  
DIVISION  
ASST. DEPUTY MIN.  
D TEGHAN  
965-4271



AREA CODE 416  
TELEX 065-24131

*Regional Director  
Timmins*

*Reg Dir  
Kenora*

*Reg Dir  
Toronto*

*Mining Dev.  
Co-ordinator*

*Min Reg Mgr  
C/O D/S*

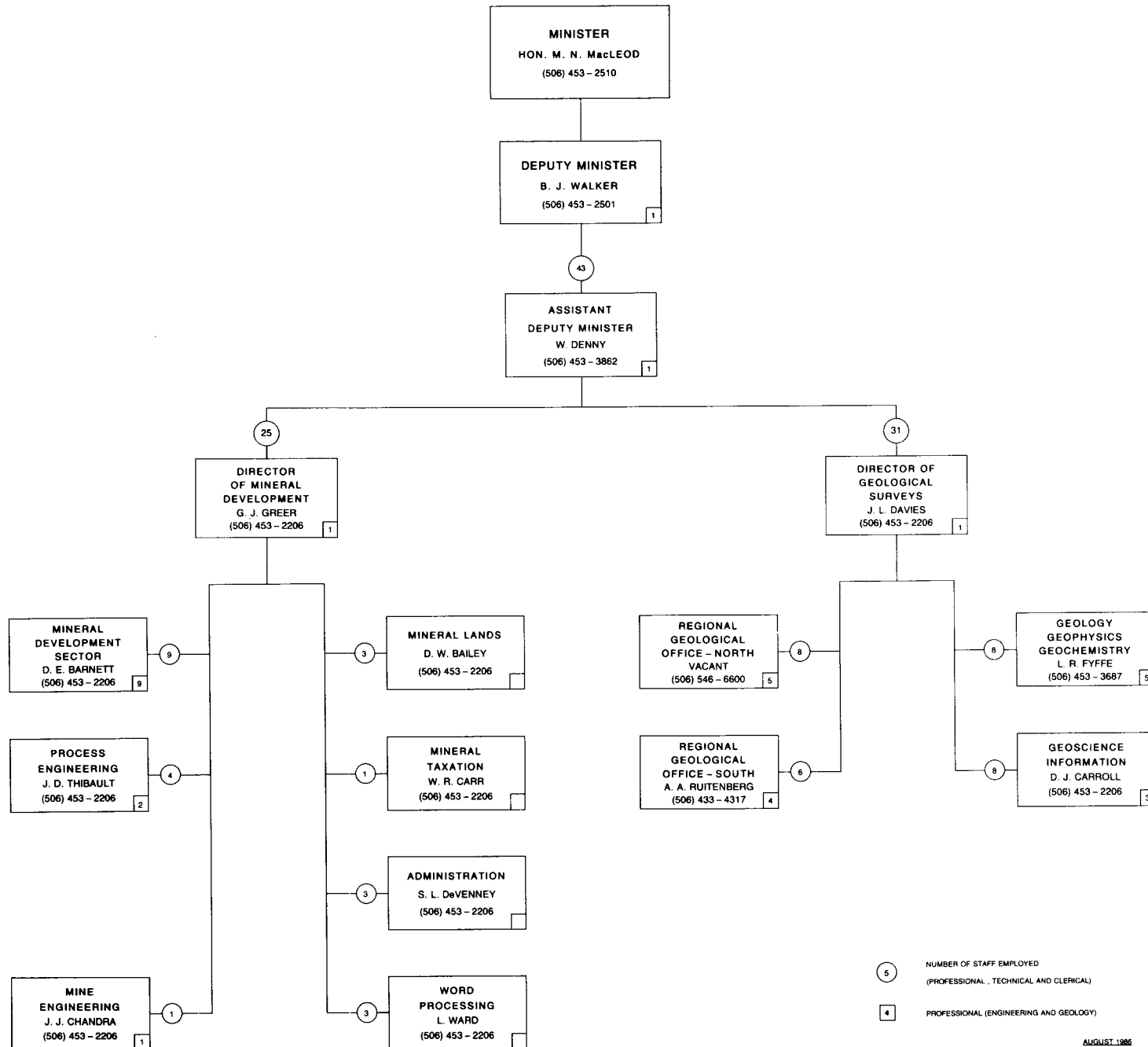
*Mining Lands Mgr*

*Res. Geologist  
| Drill Co. Technicians*

*CLAIM RECORDERS  
CLAIM INSPECTORS*



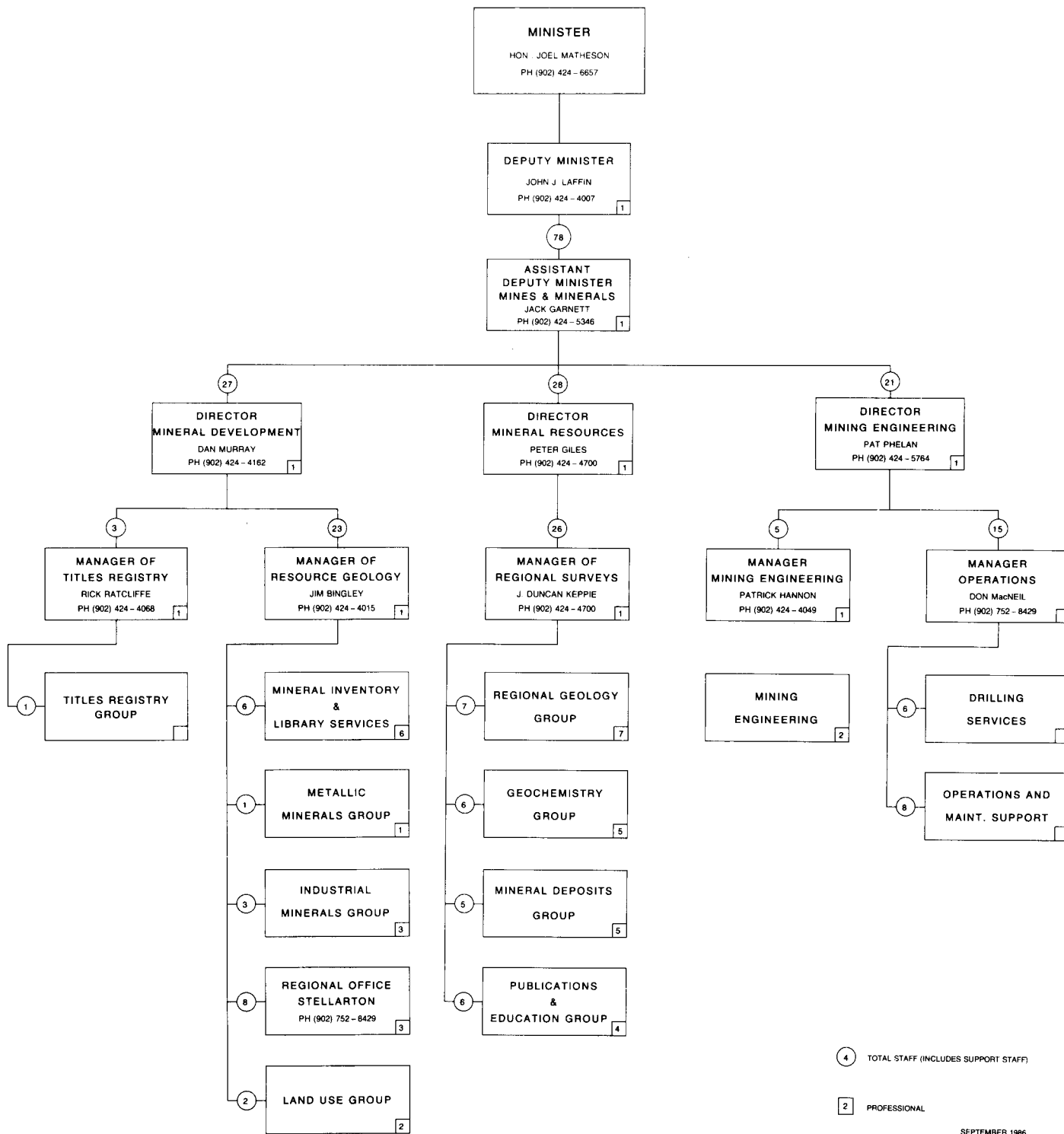
NEW BRUNSWICK GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



5 NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED  
(PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL)

4 PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY)

NOVA SCOTIA GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



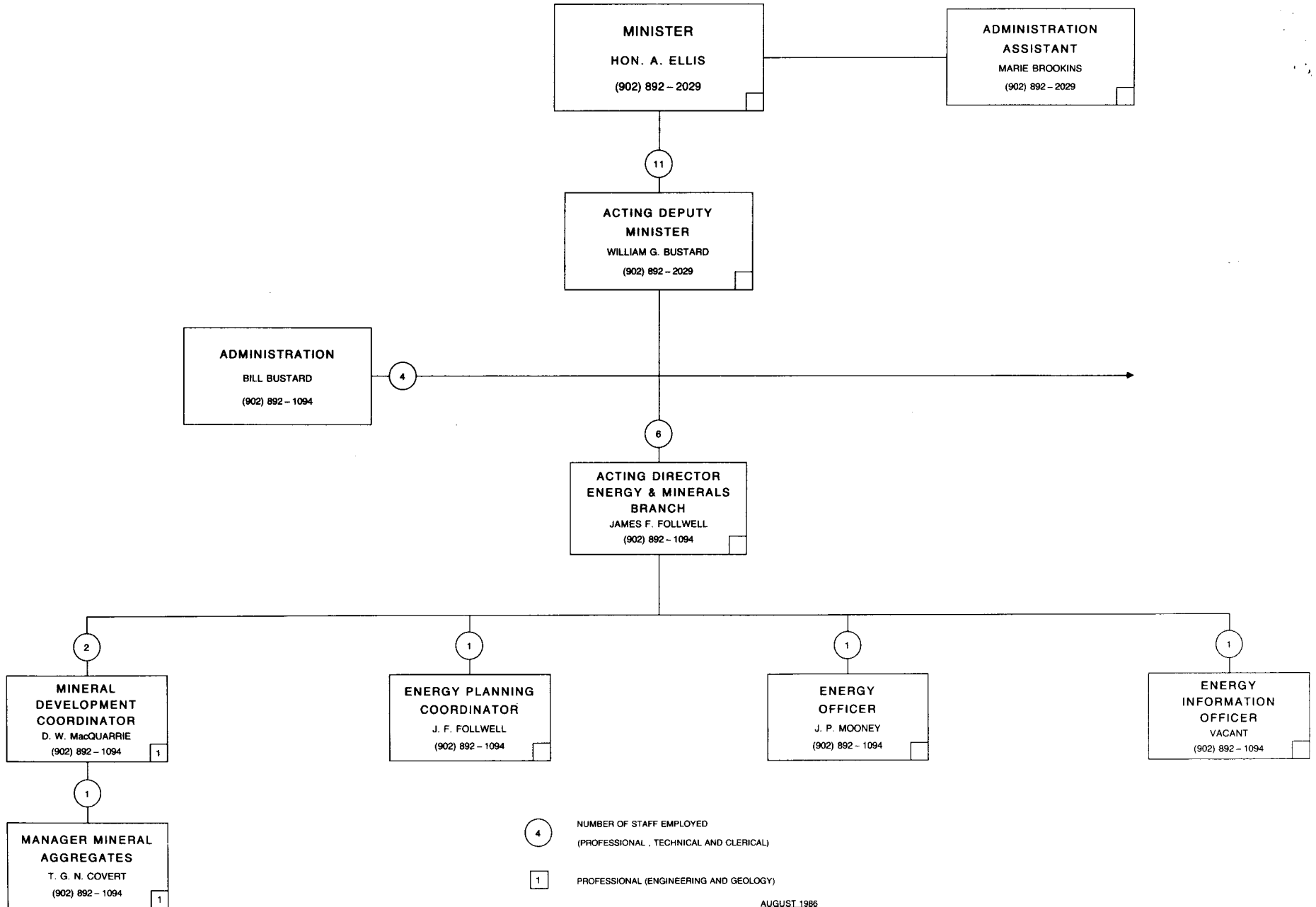
4 TOTAL STAFF (INCLUDES SUPPORT STAFF)

2 PROFESSIONAL

SEPTEMBER 1986



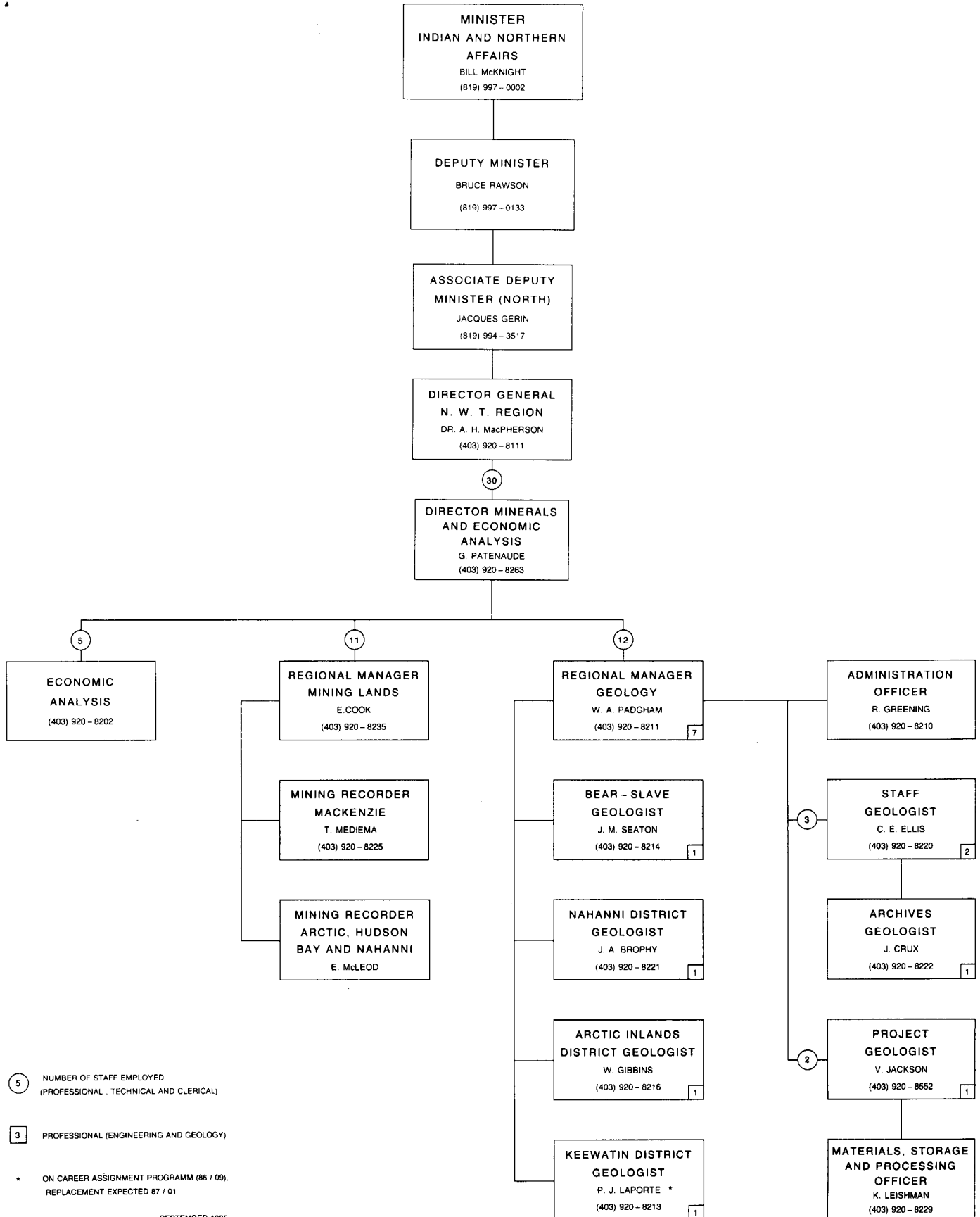
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



AUGUST 1986



NORTHWEST TERRITORIES GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



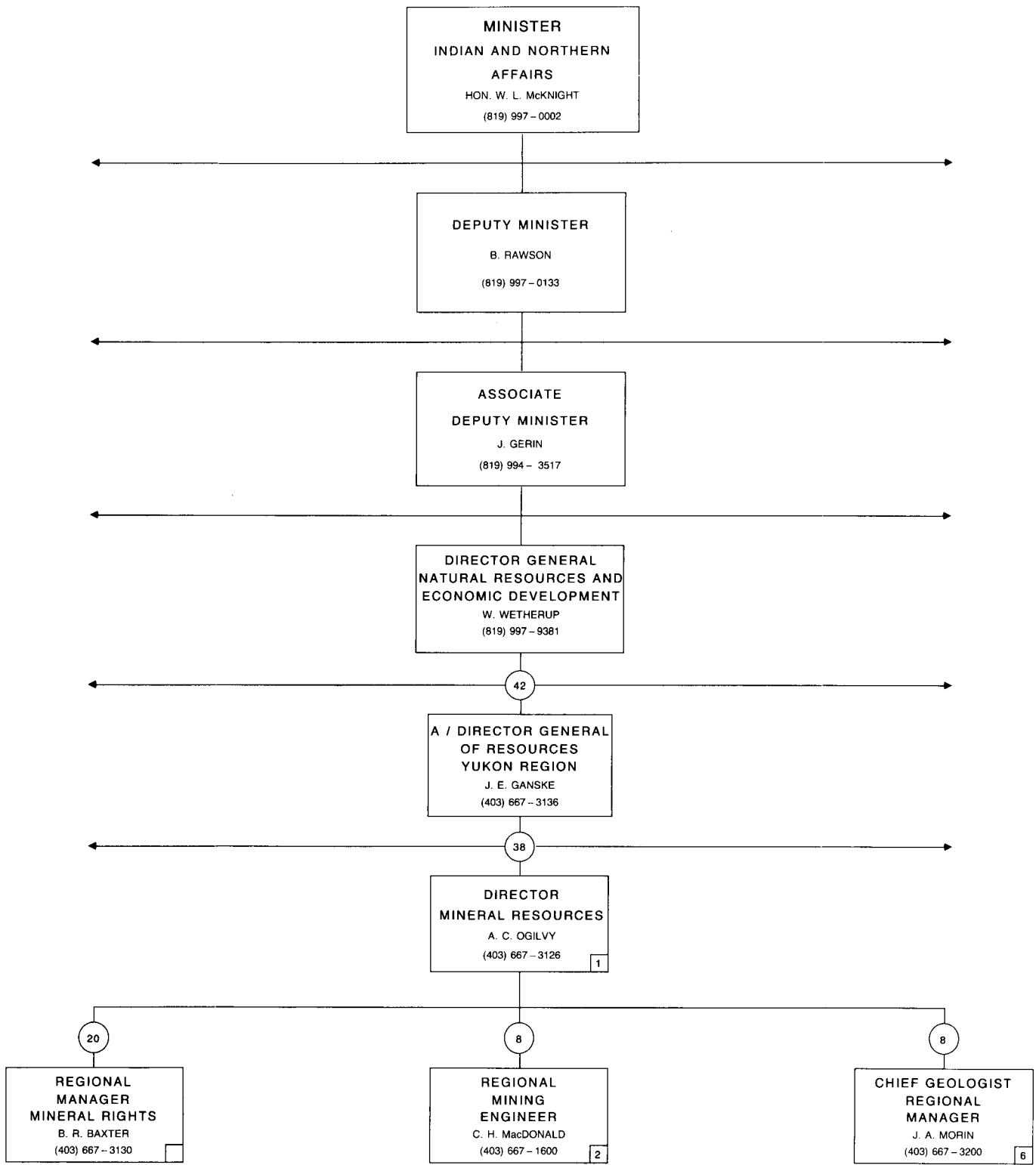
5 NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED  
(PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL)

3 PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY)

\* ON CAREER ASSIGNMENT PROGRAM (86 / 09),  
REPLACEMENT EXPECTED 87 / 01

SEPTEMBER 1985

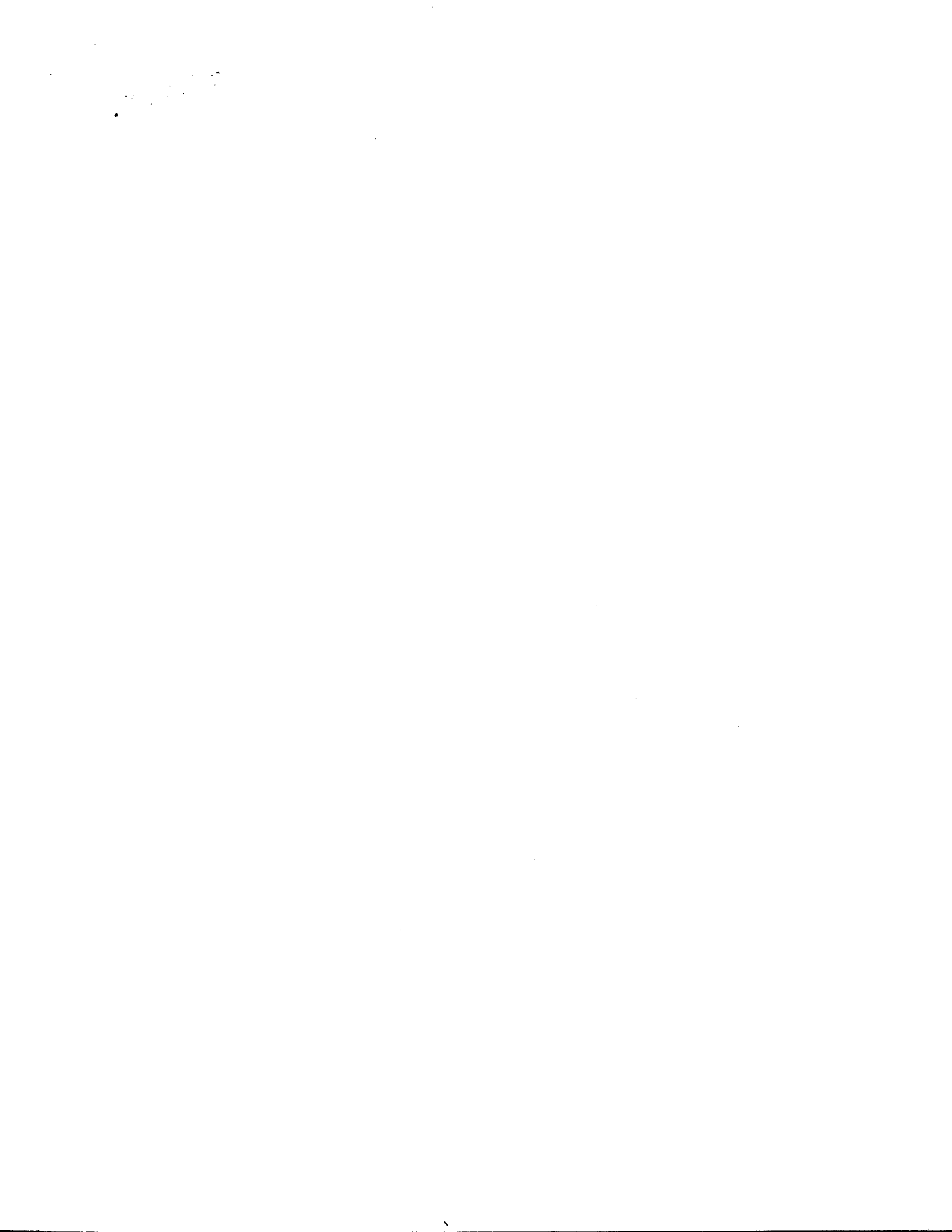
YUKON GEOSCIENCE ORGANIZATION CHART



5 NUMBER OF STAFF EMPLOYED  
(PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL)

3 PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERING AND GEOLOGY)

SEPTEMBER 1985



**PROVINCIAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY EXPENDITURES, 1985-86**

**PROVINCIAL GEOSCIENCES EXPENDITURES  
1985—1986**

PROVINCE/ TERRITORY	SURVEY EXPENDITURES \$ x 10 <sup>6</sup>	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL 1985 VALUE OF PROVINCIAL MINERAL PRODUCTION* \$ x 10 <sup>6</sup>	SURVEY EXPENDITURES AS % OF TOTAL VALUE OF PROVINCIAL MINERAL PRODUCTION	AREA OF PROVINCE/ TERRITORY km <sup>2</sup> x 10 <sup>3</sup>	SURVEY \$ SPENT/km <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION (1981) x 10 <sup>3</sup>	SURVEY \$ SPENT/ CAPITA
Newfoundland .....	5.1	8.7	927.1	0.55	405	12.6	568	9.0
Nova Scotia .....	4.0	6.8	327.8	1.22	55	72.4	847	4.7
Prince Edward Island .....	0.1	0.2	1.6	5.40	6	14.8	123	0.7
New Brunswick .....	1.3	2.2	550.3	0.24	73	17.8	696	1.9
Quebec .....	15.6	26.7	2 236.8	0.70	1 541	10.0	6 438	2.4
Ontario .....	15.8	27.0	4 565.6	0.35	1 069	14.8	8 625	1.8
Manitoba .....	3.5	6.0	828.5	0.42	650	5.3	1 026	3.4
Saskatchewan .....	2.2	3.8	3 782.6	0.06	652	3.4	968	2.3
Alberta .....	4.7	8.0	27 346.0	0.17	661	7.2	2 238	2.1
British Columbia .....	4.0	6.8	3 465.0	0.12	948	4.3	2 744	1.5
Yukon .....	0.8	1.4	58.0	1.38	483	1.6	23	34.8
Northwest Territories .....	1.3	2.2	843.8	0.15	3 380	0.4	46	28.3
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44 933.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9 922</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24 343</b>	<b>—</b>

\*Preliminary; includes petroleum and natural gas values as follows:

Manitoba, \$180.4; Saskatchewan, \$2 350.0; Alberta, \$25 752.6; British Columbia, \$862.0

†Includes Mineral Development Branch and Geological Surveys Branch expenditures

PROVINCE: BRITISH COLUMBIA  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT <sup>1</sup> SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$	TOTALS \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL/ TEMPORARY \$		
Chief's Office .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR/ EMR	1	2	1	74 006	32 000	25 148	131 154
Core Repositories .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	1 <sup>2</sup>	1	—	21 000	—	1 000	22 000
Geochemical Surveys:									
(1) Bedrock .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Drainage .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR/ EMR	2	—	—	—	5 000	220 000	225 000
(3) Soil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:									
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR/ EMR	10	15	6	543 106	170 000	616 092	1 329 198
Geological Surveys, Surficial:									
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Geophysical Surveys:									
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Radiometric .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	OM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	11	1	—	33 456	—	21 155	54 611
Laboratory Analysis .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	8	8	—	252 451	—	121 195	373 646
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis ...	GB (MRD)	EMPR/ EMR	4	13	3	410 020	33 000	327 789	770 809
Oil and Gas Inventory and Analysis .....	GB (PRD)*	EMPR	2	10	—	408 000	—	85 000	493 000
Publications .....	EMPR	EMPR	11	2	—	—	—	—	—
District Geologist's Office .....	GB (MRD)	EMPR	7	7.5	1	393 408	19 052	177 377	589 837
Petroleum Subsurface Investigations .....	GB (PRD)*	EMPR	1	1	—	50 000	—	15 000	65 000
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis ...	OM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTALS</b>									
GB (MRD) .....	—	—	—	50.5	11	1 727 447	259 052	1 509 756	3 496 255
GB (PRD) .....	—	—	—	11	—	458 000	—	100 000	558 000

<sup>1</sup>Full Time Employees

<sup>2</sup>Charlie Lake

\*GB (MRD) — Geological Branch (Mineral Resources Division)

\*GB (PRD) — Geological Branch (Petroleum Resources Division)

EMPR — Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources

OM — Other Ministries

EMR — Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

(Canada — B.C. Mineral Development Agreement)



PROVINCE: ALBERTA  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		SUPPLIES & SERVICES \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL \$	
Chiefs Office .....	ARC/AENR	ARC/AENR	2	9.5	—	294 252*	—	128 917*
Core Repositories .....	ARC/ERCB	RC/ERCB	2	35.0	3.0	900 000	60 000	60 000
Geological Surveys/Bedrock:								
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (1:31 680) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Surficial:								
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:10 000) .....	ARC	ARC/AENR	1	2.0	—	84 500	—	23 000
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	ARC	ARC	5	2.0	—	88 000	—	31 000
(3) Reclamation/Environmental Impact .....	ARC	LCRC/ARC	2	10.0	2.0	475 000	50 000	368 000
Geophysical Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	ARC	ARC/AENR	5	12.0	0.5	391 504	—	33 054
Information and Education .....	ARC	ARC	1	1.4	—	63 800	—	9 500
Laboratory Analysis .....	ARC	AOSTRA/ARC AENR	5	8.0	—	350 000	—	112 500
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis .....	ARC	ARC/AENR	4	8.0	—	321 463	—	52 252
Energy Resource Inventory and Research:								
(1) Petroleum and Natural Gas .....	ARC/ERCB	ERCB/ARC AENR	3	23.5	.3	925 000	3 500	400 000
(2) Oil Sands .....	ARC/ERCB	ERCB/ARC AOSTRA	10	14.0	.6	520 000	14 000	80 000
(3) Coal Geology .....	ARC	AENR/ARC	5	6.0	—	348 223	—	21 383
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4 114 242</b>	<b>77 500</b>	<b>537 606</b>

ARC — Alberta Research Council  
AENR — Alberta Energy and Natural Resources  
AOSTRA — Alberta Oil Sands Technical Research Authority  
ERCB — Energy Resources Conservation Board  
LCRC — Land Council and Reclamation Council  
TAU — TransAlta Utilities Ltd.  
\*ARC figures available only

PROVINCE: SASKATCHEWAN  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL/ TEMPORARY \$	
Administration (Head Office) .....	SGS	SGS	1	9.0	0.8	268 500	18 600	45 200
*Core Repositories .....	SGS	SGS	1	7.0	1.3	152 400	23 000	25 300
Geochemical Surveys: (UofR)								
(1) Bedrock .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33 000
(2) Drainage .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Vegetation .....	SGS	SGS	1	1.0	1.0	49 500	17 400	24 200
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) .....	SGS	SGS	3	3.0	3.3	163 000	114 750	155 200
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geophysical Surveys, Surficial:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) .....	SRC	SGS	1	—	—	—	—	10 000
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geophysical Surveys:								
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Geothermal .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Education .....	SGS	SGS	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Analysis .....	SRC/UofR Carleton	SGS	2	—	—	—	—	15 000
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis								
Including Industrial Minerals .....	SGS	SGS	4	3.0	1.0	147 000	30 000	49 450
Oil and Gas Inventory and Analysis .....	SGS	SGS	1	7.0	1.0	198 000	18 500	11 000
Publications .....	SGS	SGS	—	—	—	—	—	73 500
†Resident Geologist's Office .....	SGS	SGS	2	3.0	0.8	112 600	11 000	31 900
Subsurface Investigations .....	SGS	SGS	5	7.0	—	286 500	—	11 000
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metallogenic Mineral Deposit Studies .....	SGS	SGS	1	2.0	1.0	97 500	7 500	20 200
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	—	—	—	<b>42.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>1 475 000</b>	<b>240 750</b>	<b>507 450</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> .....	<b>2 218 100</b>							

SGS — Saskatchewan Geological Survey

SRC — Saskatchewan Research Council

UofR — University of Regina

\*Sedimentary rocks

†Includes igneous-metamorphic core storage

PROVINCE: MANITOBA  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURE: \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL \$	
Core Repositories .....	MM	CAN/MAN	4	2.00	.08	66 900	3 600	90 300
Geochemical Surveys:								
(1) Bedrock .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Drainage .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Soil .....	MGS	MAN	3	1.00	1.38	43 500	23 000	90 700
(4) Peat .....	MGS	MAN	—	—	—	—	—	23 700
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) .....	MGS	MAN	2	.46	.27	43 000	8 000	2 500
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	MGS	MAN	15	8.00	5.02	365 700	96 800	127 000
(3) Phanerozoic .....	MGS	MAN	1	1.00	—	46 800	—	15 200
Geological Surveys, Surficial:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:50 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Resource Management .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geophysical Surveys:								
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic, Gradiometer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	MGS	MAN	1	1.00	.13	36 000	4 000	2 100
(4) Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Radiometric .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(7) Remote Sensing .....	MGS	CAN/MAN	1	—	—	—	—	900
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information, Education, Assessment Services and Compilation .....	MGS/MM	CAN/MAN	7	3.00	.07	90 900	6 800	41 700
Laboratory Analysis .....	MGS	MAN	3	11.00	2.00	316 800	18 100	53 400
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis .....	MGS/UNIV	MAN	16	4.00	9.16	204 700	167 200	258 300
Industrial Minerals .....	MGS	MAN	4	2.00	5.19	73 600	72 700	29 000
Oil and Gas Inventory and Analysis .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publications .....	MGS	MAN	39	—	—	—	—	54 400
Resident Geologist's Office .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsurface Investigations, Industrial Mininerals Drilling and Management .....	MGS	MAN	2	2.00	.32	57 600	12 100	32 700
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other:								
(1) Administration .....	MGS	MAN	—	5.00	—	185 500	—	288 600 <sup>1</sup>
(2) Drafting .....	MGS	MAN	—	12.00	—	342 000	—	12 500
(3) Uranium/Lead and Rubidium/Strontium Analyses .....	MGS/UNIV/ GSC	CAN/MAN	6	.06	—	6 300	—	46 700
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	—	—	—	<b>53.00</b>	<b>26.12</b>	<b>1 879 300</b>	<b>412 300</b>	<b>1 169 700</b>

GSC — Geological Survey of Canada  
MGS — Manitoba Geological Services Branch  
MM — Manitoba Mines Branch  
UNIV — Universities  
CAN — Canada  
MAN — Manitoba

<sup>1</sup>Includes 188.1 for Field Equipment and Capital

PROVINCE: ONTARIO  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	MAN-YEARS		SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$	TOTALS \$
			PERMANENT	CASUAL	PERMANENT \$	CASUAL \$		
Administration (Head Office) .....	MNR	—	5	1	116 000	67 000	106 000	289 000
Core Repositories .....	MNDM	7	4	8	76 000	150 000	166 000	392 000*
Geochemical Surveys/Research .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geophysical Surveys:								
Airborne Electromagnetic .....	MNR/MNA	10	7	6	253 000	64 000	915 000	1 232 000
Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys:								
Precambrian .....	MNR/MNA/ DREI	20	20	21	846 000	596 000	654 000	2 096 000
Geological Surveys:								
Phanerozoic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quaternary .....	MNR/MNA	9	13	10	456 000	247 000	209 000	912 000
Aggregate .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geoservices:								
Publications .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Analysis .....	MNR/MNA/ DREI	—	38	15	1 194 000	327 000	1 233 000	2 754 000
Assessment Services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Equipment, Vehicles .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information, Education, Library .....	MNR/MNA	—	5	—	105 000	37 000	54 000	196 000
Mineral Deposits Studies Including Industrial Minerals .....	MNR/MNA/ DREI	20	8	15	355 000	294 000	235 000	884 000
Resident Geologist's Offices .....	MNR/MNA	—	35	63	1 242 000	1 170 000	582 000	2 994 000
Geoscience Research Grants Program .....	MNR	23	—	—	—	—	502 000	502 000
Exploration Technology Development Fund .....	BILD	18	—	1	—	—	837 000	837 000
Hydrocarbon Energy Resources Program .....	BILD	7	—	10	—	331 000	1 228 000	1 559 000
Drill Core Storage Program .....	BILD	3	—	—	—	—	1 187 000	1 187 000
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>4 643 000</b>	<b>3 283 000</b>	<b>7 908 000</b>	<b>15 834 000</b>

MNR — Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources  
MNA — Ontario Ministry of Northern Affairs  
DREI — Federal Department of Regional Expansion of Industry  
BILD — Board of Industrial Leadership Development

\*Estimate

PROVINCE: QUEBEC  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	DIR. GÉNÉRALE EXPLORATION GÉOL. ET MINÉRALE	FUNDING AGENCY MINISTÈRE ÉNERGIE ET RESSOURCES	NO. OF PROJECTS	PERMANENT STAFF MAN-YEARS P-T-C	CASUAL STAFF* MAN-YEARS	BUDGET ALLOCATIONS* \$
Core Repositories .....	—	—	—	—	—	79 500
Geochemical Surveys: .....	DGEGM	—	—	3P-2T-1C	14.0	—
(1) Bedrock .....	DGEGM	***MER/EMR	1	—	—	20 000
(2) Drainage .....	—	***MER/EMR	6	—	—	812 800
(3) Lakes .....	—	—	2	—	—	308 000
Geological Surveys, (Bedrock) .....	DGEGM	***MER/EMR	36	14P-3T-4C	85.0	5 949 000
Geological Surveys, (Surficial) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys: .....	—	—	—	2P-1T	6.0	—
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	DGEGM	***MER/EMR	5	—	—	1 236 000
(2) Airborne Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity .....	DGEGM	***MER/EMR	1	—	—	1 000 000
(5) Others (Sismique-réfraction) .....	—	MER/EMR	2	—	—	31 500
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Education .....	DGEGM	MER	1	—	—	25 000
Laboratory Analysis .....	DGEGM	MER	—	—	—	300 000
Mineral Deposit Inventory Analysis .....	DGEGM	***MER/EMR	4	4P-1T	—	279 400
Publications and Cartography .....	DGEGM	MER	—	7P-16T-2C	—	960 000
Publications Distribution .....	DGEGM	MER	—	4P-1T-7C	1.9	172 500
Resident Geologist's Offices** .....	DGEGM	MER	—	8P-4T-9C	2.2	275 500
Subsidies .....	DGEGM	MER	40	2P-1C	40.0	2 971 700
Research and Development .....	DGEGM	MER	1	—	2.0	200 000
Geoscience Information Acquisitions .....	DGEGM	MER	8	5P	2.0	786 500
Other (Informatique-bureautique) .....	DGEGM	MER	5	—	—	234 000
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	—	—	<b>112</b>	<b>49P-28T-24C</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>15 641 400</b>

P: Professional

T: Technical

C: Clerical

\*Salaries of permanent staff not included

\*\*Regional representatives

\*\*\*Program 1, Canada/Québec subsidiary agreement on mineral development

PROVINCE: NEW BRUNSWICK  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT	STAFF-YEARS CONTINUING AUXILIARY	SUMMER AUXILIARY	PERMANENT \$	SALARIES CONTINUING AUXILIARY \$	SUMMER AUXILIARY \$	OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$
Core Repositories .....	GSB	DNRE	5	—	—	0.25	—	—	3 000	5 308
Geochemical Surveys:										
(1) Bedrock .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Drainage .....	GSB	DNRE	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 000
(3) Soil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:										
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (1:20 000) .....	GSB	DNRE	2	2	—	1.0	67 816	—	14 868	51 849
Geological Surveys, Surficial:										
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	—	—	1	—	—	0.5	—	—	8 000	17 200
Geophysical Surveys:										
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Radiometric .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Education .....	GSB	DNRE	2	3	—	—	75 375	—	—	52 241
Laboratory Analysis .....	GSB	DNRE	1	2	—	—	45 410	—	—	14 570
Metallic-Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis .....	GSB/ MDB	DNRE	1	2	—	—	77 074	—	—	22 813
Industrial Minerals:										
(1) Evaporites .....	MDB	DNRE	—	1	—	0.25	35 476	—	3 584	8 000
(2) Limestone .....	MDB	DNRE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Granular Resources .....	MDB	DNRE	2	2	—	0.5	68 404	—	2 758	27 670
Coal Inventory and Analysis .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil and Gas-Oil Shale Inventory and Analysis .....	MDB	DNRE	2	2	—	1.25	68 068	—	4 000	—
Publications .....	GSB	DNRE	—	3	—	—	56 731	—	—	9 618
Resident Geologist's Office .....	GSB	DNRE	3	8	—	—	296 177	—	—	122 470
Subsurface Investigations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peat Inventory .....	MDB	DNRE	1	1	—	0.25	30 160	—	3 987	18 950
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Studies* .....	GSB/ MDB	DNRE	3	2	—	—	63 075	—	4 000	21 854
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>891 766</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38 439</b>	<b>354 955</b>

Grand Total ..... \$1.3 million

GSB — Geological Surveys Branch

MDB — Mineral Development Branch

DNRE — Department of Natural Resources and Energy

\*Includes mineral economic, and mining studies and various research projects supported by GSB

PROVINCE: NOVA SCOTIA  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT STAFF MAN-YEARS	CASUAL STAFF MAN-YEARS	BUDGET ALLOCATIONS \$
Core Repositories .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	3	3	1	230 000
Geochemical Surveys: .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	2	1	1	140 000
(1) Bedrock .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Drainage .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Soil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	6	3	7	680 500
Geological Surveys, Surficial:	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	NSDME	NSDME	2	1	2	160 000
Geophysical Surveys:	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1) Airborne Radiometrics .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic (includes VLF-EM) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Education .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	1	2	1	208 000
Laboratory Analysis (included in budgets above) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mineral Deposit Analysis .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	9	4	5	275 000
Mineral Deposit Inventory .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	4	3	2	100 000
Coal and Peat .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	3	7	2.6	573 000
Oil and Gas Inventory and Analysis .....	NSDME	NSDME	1	5	0.8	539 000
Publications .....	NSDME	NSDME/ NSDOD	N/A	2	—	180 000
Resident Geologist's Office .....	NSDME	NSDME	N/A	15	—	412 400
Subsurface Investigations .....	NSDME	NSDME	N/A	4	7	486 400
<b>TOTALS</b> .....	—	—	<b>31</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>3 984 300</b>
NSDME — Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy						
NSDOD — Nova Scotia Department of Development						

TERRITORY: NEWFOUNDLAND  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT <sup>1</sup> SMY	CASUAL SMY	PERMANENT \$	SALARIES CONTRACT <sup>1</sup> \$	CASUAL \$	OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$
Director's Office .....	NDME	NDME	—	6	2	139 600	30 800	8 000	119 900
Core Repositories .....	NDME	NDME	3	2	2	36 000	30 000	6 300	56 700
Geochemical Surveys:									
(1) Bedrock .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Drainage .....	NDME	NDME	3	3	10	132 200	—	33 500	78 000
(3) Soil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:									
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	NDME	NDME/ DEMR	5	6	21	171 000	70 000	124 600	844 200
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	NDME	NDME/ DEMR	6	7	6	134 000	116 200	19 200	234 200
Geological Surveys, Surficial:									
(1) Reconnaissance (>1:100 000) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Detailed (>1:50 000) .....	NDME	NDME	7	9	14	86 000	201 000	68 400	273 900
Geophysical Surveys:									
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic .....	NDME	NDME	1	1	2	—	34 000	9 000	36 000
(4) Gravity .....	NDME	NDME	1	—	2	—	—	8 000	45 000
(5) Seismic .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Radiometric .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys: .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Education .....	NDME	NDME	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Analysis .....	NDME	NDME/ DEMR	1	10	2	140 000	75 800	5 300	176 500
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis ...	NDME	NDME/ DEMR	7	15	12	202 000	228 000	38 000	506 300
Publications .....	NDME	NDME/ DEMR	N/A	17	—	241 900	94 300	—	230 909
Resident Geologist's Office .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsurface Investigations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1 282 700</b>	<b>880 100</b>	<b>320 300</b>	<b>2 601 600</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>5 084 700</b>								

<sup>1</sup>Includes long term temporary staff

NDME — Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy

DEMR — Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Canada



TERRITORY: NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
1985—1986

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL/ TEMPORARY \$	
Head Office (Administration, General Support) . . .	INA	INA	1	3.4	0.1	220 000	2 000	110 000
Core Repositories . . . . .	INA	INA	1	0.4	0.2	20 000	2 000	17 000
Geochemical Surveys:								
(1) Bedrock . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	17 000	—	9 000
(2) Drainage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Soil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Geological Surveys, Bedrock:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) . . . . .	—	—	1	0.3	0.3	7 000	8 000	23 000
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) . . . . .	INA	INA	20	1.2	2.5	40 000	70 000	160 000
Geological Surveys, Surficial:								
(1) Reconnaissance (1:100 000) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	2 500	8 000
(2) Detailed (1:50 000) . . . . .	INA	INA	—	—	0.2	—	5 000	8 000
Geophysical Surveys:								
(1) Airborne Electromagnetic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Airborne Magnetic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) Ground Magnetic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(4) Gravity . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Seismic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Radiometric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hydrogeological Surveys . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	INA	INA	1	0.1	—	7 000	—	3 000
Laboratory Analysis . . . . .	INA	INA	1	0.1	—	3 000	—	26 000
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis . . . . .	INA	INA	7	3.0	—	149 700	—	131 400
Oil and Gas Inventory and Analysis . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publications . . . . .	INA	INA	2	3.0	0.4	120 000	—	25 000
Resident Geologist's Office . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsurface Investigations . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Resource Inventory and Analysis . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other:								
(1) Prospectors' Assistance . . . . .	INA	MRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
(2) Geological Contracts . . . . .	INA	—	12	0.5	—	30 000	—	97 000
<b>TOTALS</b>								
<b>Geology Division</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>613 700</b>	<b>89 500</b>	<b>608 400</b>
<b>Grand Totals</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>613 700</b>	<b>89 500</b>	<b>608 400</b>

INA — Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada  
MRD — Mineral Rights Division INA

**TERRITORY: YUKON**  
**1985—1986**

PROGRAMS	SURVEY/ RESEARCH AGENCY	FUNDING AGENCY	NO. OF PROJECTS (OR FACILITIES)	PERMANENT SMY	CASUAL SMY	SALARIES		OPERATING EXPENDITURES \$
						PERMANENT \$	CASUAL/ TEMPORARY \$	
Head Office (Administration, General Support) .....	INA	INA	1	3.0	0.5	98 000	7 000	110 000
Core Repositories .....	INA	INA	1	0.5	—	15 000	2 000	10 000
Geological Surveys, Bedrock: .....	INA	INA	2	—	0.5	—	10 000	25 000
(1) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	—	EDA	1	—	1.3	—	56 000	34 000
Geological Surveys, Surficial:								
(1) Detailed (1:50 000) .....	INA	INA	2	0.5	0.5	25 000	22 000	15 000
Education .....	INA	INA	1	—	—	—	—	15 000
Laboratory Analysis .....	INA	INA	3	—	—	—	—	7 000
Mineral Deposit Inventory and Analysis .....	INA	INA	9	3.5	2.0	165 000	46 000	65 000
Publications .....	INA	INA	1	0.5	—	18 000	—	—
Other:								
<b>TOTALS</b>								
<b>Exploration and Geological Services Division,</b>								
<b>Yukon</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	362 000	87 000	247 000
<b>Grand Totals</b> .....	—	—	21	8.0	4.8	362 000	143 000	281 000

INA — Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

EDA — Canada — Yukon Economic Development Agreement



**GEOLOGICAL PROGRAM  
HIGHLIGHTS**

**PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL  
GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS  
1985 — 1986**

**BRITISH COLUMBIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF ENERGY,**  
**MINES AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES**

The British Columbia Geological Survey is one of four branches in the Mineral Resources Division. In 1986, the name was changed from Geological Branch to Geological Survey Branch to better reflect its primary purpose of conducting geoscientific surveys.

For the Survey, 1986 was an exciting year in its colourful 91-year history. In July 1985, the Province joined with the Federal Government and signed a \$10 million 5-year Mineral Development Agreement under ERDA to further development of the Province's exploration and mining industries. Of this, \$6.7 million will be spent on expanding Branch geological and geochemical surveys and improving Branch geoscience data systems. In 1986, the Branch carried out some 30 field projects (figure 1 and table 1). Noteworthy is an ambitious new program of regional 1:50 000 scale mapping, aimed at providing systematic coverage of poorly understood or underexplored parts of the Province. Four senior contract geologists will deliver this program under the direction of Senior Staff Geologist Don MacIntyre.

In April 1986, the branch was reorganized to give a clear mandate and responsibilities to the four sections so they can better deliver the core program and projects under the Mineral Development Agreement. Coal responsibilities were combined into one subsection under Senior Geologist Ward Kilby, and subsections responsible for regional mapping and geochemistry were created. Also, in June 1986, an office was opened in Vancouver, headed by Senior Regional Geologist Tom Schroeter. The aim of this office is to increase communication and liaison between the Survey, which has headquarters in Victoria and senior industry, government, and university officials, which have their headquarters in Vancouver. The following overview adheres to the new organizational breakdown.

**MINERAL DEPOSITS AND REGIONAL MAPPING SECTION**

This section comprises three subsections, each charged with carrying out geoscientific surveys.

THE MINERAL DEPOSITS SUBSECTION conducts geologic and metallogenic studies of metallic mineral deposits in mining camps and in areas with mineral wealth potential to determine the distribution, origin, mode of formation and exploration guidelines for deposits.

**1986 subsection highlights**

Two compilation maps were published in 1986, one portraying the gold and silver deposits of onshore B.C. compiled by Andre Panteleyev and Tom Schroeter, and the other, the mineral deposits of offshore B.C., compiled by Andre Panteleyev and Keri Marks. Major field projects were undertaken by Gerry Ray in the Hedley Gold Camp; Andre Panteleyev in the Quesnel mineral belt; Don MacIntyre in the Babine Range in an area of newly discovered Au-Ag quartz veins hosted by Jurassic volcanics at Dome Mountain; B.N. Church in the Bralorne gold camp; and T. Hoy in the Skokumchuk area of southeastern B.C.

In addition, a number of detailed studies of individual deposits were undertaken by University of British Columbia graduate students under a research agreement with the University of British Columbia Geology Department; including the Bralorne-Pioneer Gold Vein (C. Leitch), Indian River-Britannia Volcanogenic Belt (D. Reddy), Midway Massive Sulphide Deposit (J. Bradford).

REGIONAL MAPPING SUBSECTION conducts systematic 1:50 000 scale mapping. Although maps of this scale are generally accepted as an essential precursor to effective mineral exploration, only 5 percent of British Columbia has been covered by maps of this scale. In 1986 four new multi-year projects were initiated: the Sicker Volcanogenic Belt, Vancouver Island (N. Massey), Mesozoic and Tertiary Volcanic Rocks of the Intermontane Belt at Taseko Lake and Whitesail Lake areas (K. Glover and L. Diakow); and the autochthonous and allochthonous shelf and oceanic sequences at Midway area, Northwest B.C. (J. Elson). In addition, the Branch

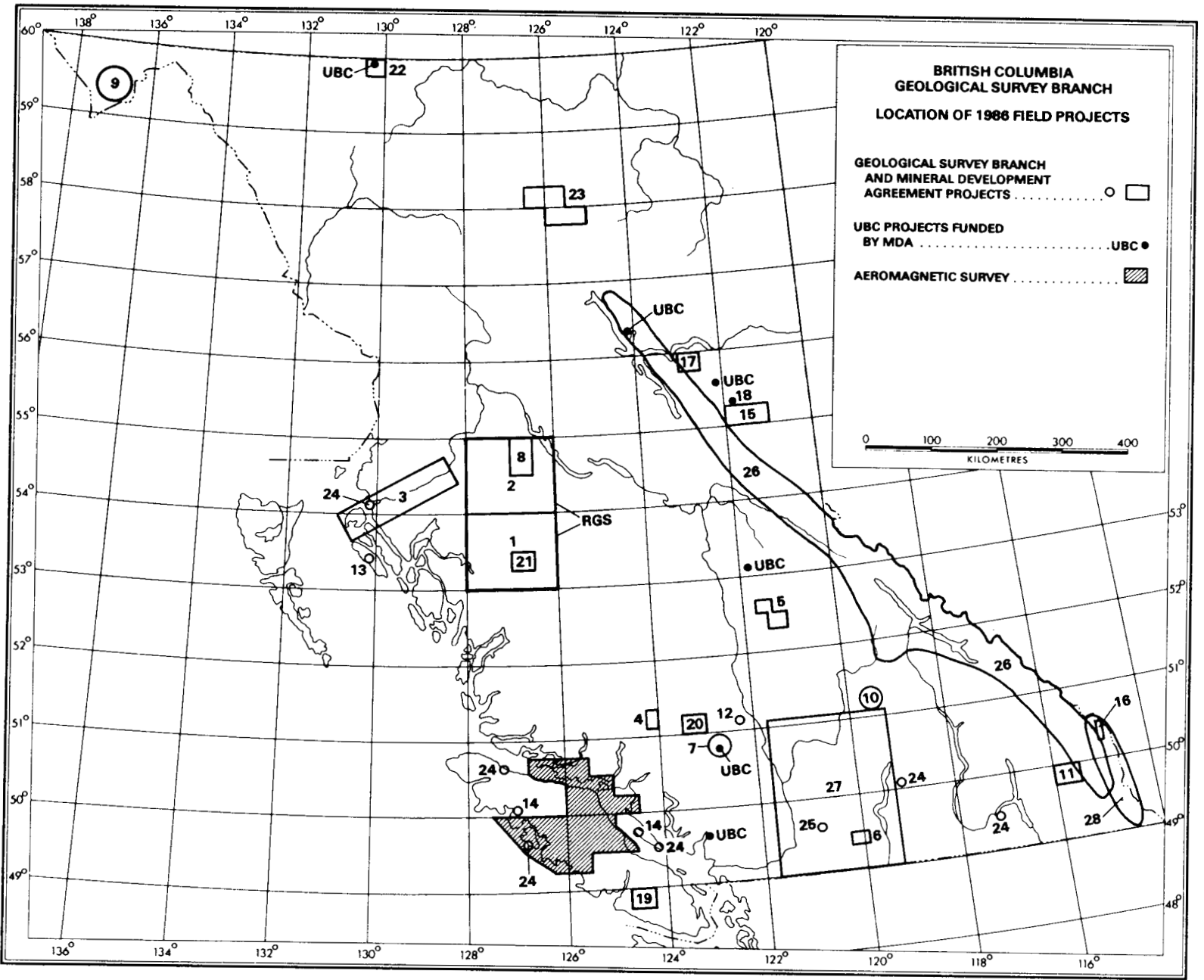


Figure 1. Distribution of program in British Columbia

**TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF MAJOR PROJECTS IN 1986**  
(Numbers refer to Figure 1)

<b>Map No.</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Principal Researcher</b>	<b>Area</b>
1	Regional Geochemical Survey	W. Johnson	Whitesail Lake
2	Regional Geochemical Survey	W. Johnson	Smithers
3	Geochemical Orientation Survey	P. Matysek	N. Central Coast Mts.
4	Chilko Lake Park Proposal	G. McLaren	Chilko Lake
5	Quesnel Mineral Belt	A. Panteleyev	Quesnel
6	Hedley Gold Camp	G. Ray	Hedley
7	Bralorne Gold Camp	N. Church	Bridge River
8	Babine Range Metallogenic Study	D. MacIntyre	Dome Mountain
9	Alexander Terrane Metallogeny	D. MacIntyre	St. Elias Mountains
10	Adams Plateau Metallogeny	T. Hoy	Adams Plateau
11	Skookumchuk Regional Mapping	T. Hoy	Kimberley
12	Gold Deposits of S. B.C.	T. Schroeter	Southern B.C.
13	Metallogeny of N.W. B.C.	D. Lefebure	N.W. B.C.
14	Gold Deposits of Vancouver Island	P. Wilton	Vancouver Island
15	Correlation Studies – N.E. Coalfield	W. Kilby	Peace River
16	Correlation Studies – Elk Valley Coalfield	D. Grieve	Elk Valley
17	Carbon Creek Map Area	A. Legun	N.E. B.C.
18	Sukunka Coal Deposit	A. Legun	N.E. B.C.
19	Sicker Regional Mapping Project	N. Massey	Vancouver Island
20	Taseko Regional Mapping Project	K. Glover	Taseko-Bridge River Area
21	Whitesail Regional Mapping Project	L. Diakow	Whitesail Lake
22	Midway Regional Mapping	J. Nelson	N. B.C.
23	Gataga Regional Mapping Creek	K. McClay	Driftpile
24	Dimension Stone Surveys	G. White	B.C.
25	Olivine Deposits	G. White	Princeton
26	Carbonatite Kimberlite Evaluation	J. Pell	Golden
27	Industrial Mineral Potential of Tertiary Basins	Geotex Consultants	Okanagan
28	Phosphate Study	S. Butrenchuk	Fernie

partially sponsored a University of London mapping project in the Driftpile Creek area of Northeast B.C. (K. McClay).

REGIONAL GEOCHEMISTRY SUBSECTION conducts geochemical orientation and follow-up surveys in connection with the Regional Geochemical Survey Program, that has been conducted in cooperation with the Geological Survey of Canada for the past 10 years. In 1986, contract geochemist, Paul Matysek, converted results of past surveys so they are available to the public in microcomputer format on floppy disks; he also undertook a heavy mineral sampling program in the two 1986 RGS survey areas – Whitesail Lake and Smithers map sheets.

#### **DISTRICT GEOLOGY AND COAL RESOURCES SECTION**

The District Geology Subsection maintains an up-to-date inventory of the geology, mineral deposits, exploration trends, and developments in the districts. Prospector training and advice and consultation to the mineral and coal industry is also provided.

These functions include reviewing duties for the annual volume Exploration in B.C. as well as providing descriptions of mineral properties visited. District Geologists are also involved in smaller scale metallogenic studies and early in the new year provide an annual review of mineral exploration.

In 1986 Paul Wilton continued his study of precious metal deposits in the Insular Belt and Dave Lefebvre examined the setting of the Sulphurets gold deposits in Northwest B.C.

Results of 1986 fieldwork by district staff on selected hot exploration targets will appear in the annual volume Exploration in B.C.

The Tenth Annual Mineral Exploration Course for Prospectors was held at the Cowichan Lake Forestry Research Station in May 1986. Twenty-six students attended. In addition, basic prospector courses were delivered in five locations throughout the Province in 1986. E.L. Faulkner completed a new and comprehensive instruction manual for prospectors which will become the basic instruction tool for these courses.

THE COAL RESOURCES SUBSECTION is responsible for mapping, inventory and analysis of British Columbia coalfields and for the approval of coal exploration assessment reports. A computer file of coal exploration data – COALFILE and a coal core repository at Fort St. John is maintained. In 1986, the Coal Act Regulations were extensively revised. Field studies in 1986 concentrated on stratigraphic coal measures and coal seam correlation in the Elk Valley Coalfield (D. Grieve), Northeast Coalfield – Butler Ridge area (A. Legun), and in the Tumbler Ridge area (W. Kilby).

#### **RESOURCE DATA AND ANALYSIS SECTION**

THE MINERAL INVENTORY SUBSECTION collects, compiles, and interprets mineral exploration data submitted by industry. A library of over 14 000 mineral assessment reports is maintained and approximately 1000 reports are added annually. In 1986, the library was available for sale on microfiche format. The information collected from industry is summarized and published annually in the volume Exploration in British Columbia.

An open file summary of "Occurrence and Distribution of Platinum-Group Elements in British Columbia" by J. Rublee was published in 1986. The information was gathered from published and unpublished reports on file with the Ministry.

This subsection is spearheading a Branch project to design and redevelop the computer mineral inventory system – MINFILE. The database redesign was completed in 1985 and programming commenced using the fourth generation software product ULTRA. The project is behind schedule due to instability of the software produce and the unforeseen amount of complex programming required for a relational database.



THE INDUSTRIAL MINERALS SUBSECTION conducts studies on industrial mineral deposits to determine their distribution, grade, and quality to promote their development. In 1986 studies were undertaken on dimension stone, olivine, and phosphate, and a study of the interior Tertiary Basins was initiated to determine the potential for commercial deposits of kaolin, fireclay, ceramic clays, bentonite, zeolite, and pozzolans. A post-doctoral study on carbonatite and kimberlite deposits and a Ph.D study on the Aley Carbonatite in N.E. British Columbia were sponsored by the Branch at the University of British Columbia.

THE LAND USE SUBSECTION carries out field and office evaluations of proposed land alienation areas. In 1986, the Government of British Columbia appointed a Wilderness Advisory Committee to enquire into and make recommendations on land use designations for 16 areas and 8 park boundaries in the Province. This subsection provided the Committee with a comprehensive evaluation of the mineral potential of the study areas. In 1986, Graeme McLaren completed fieldwork in the proposed Chilko Lake Park.

#### **ANALYTICAL SCIENCES SECTION**

This section provides a complete range of analyses of rocks, minerals, and ores in support of projects conducted by Branch geologists.

This section is responsible for certifying assayers in the Province and for managing the Regional Geochemical Survey Program.

In 1986 the Section took delivery of a new XRF unit.

#### **FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (FAME)**

In March 1986, the Government of British Columbia announced a new, one year, \$5 million program to provide grants in support of private sector mineral exploration. The program is administered by the Geological Survey.

(1457) 156  
dnt  
The program has three components; prospector assistance, mineral exploration incentive and accelerated mine exploration. Grants up to one third of exploration costs were awarded to 74 prospectors, 60 exploration projects and 19 mine exploration projects in 1986. Major criteria applied in awarding the grants were: technical quality, state of project advancement, incremental benefits, local economic impact, and the applicant's financial commitment and financial need.

### **ALBERTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL**

The activities of the Alberta Geological Survey were organized into four groups, namely:

1. Basin Analysis Group
2. Mineral Resources Group
3. Coal Geology Group
4. Oil Sands Geology Group

The following overview adheres to this organizational breakdown. Further information on any of the Survey's projects or operations can be obtained by reference to the publication list or to the Annual Report of Investigations of the Alberta Geological Survey.

## **BASIN ANALYSIS**

The major effort of the Basin Analysis Group within the past year has been directed at extending the hydrogeological work reported last year for the Cold Lake area, Alberta, both southward and into Saskatchewan. The objective is to model the effects of deep waste disposal in the Cold Lake oil sands deposit and adjacent heavy oil areas. This is a jointly funded project with Alberta Environment.

Work which has continued on a variety of other studies includes; a) a regional and detailed stratigraphic and structural examination of the Peace River Arch; b) evaluation of the geopressured and geothermal regimes in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, under contract to the Geological Survey of Canada; c) preparation of several papers dealing with deep waste disposal; and d) the development of techniques for use with large databases when studying the fluid and heat regimes in sedimentary basins.

## **MINERAL RESOURCES**

The Mineral Resources Group of the Alberta Geological Survey is involved with fundamental geological research on Alberta's non-fuel resources and the resource applications of these commodities. Fundamental research (mapping and core analysis) focused on aggregate, limestone, and uranium in 1985/86. Resource analyses were completed for limestone, gold, sodium sulphate, lead-zinc, silica sand, gypsum, phosphate, dimension stone, and aggregate. The Mineral Resources Group received funding for this project from the Alberta Departments of Energy/Forestry, Lands, and Wildlife in five separate contracts.

The Aggregate mapping program continues as one of the most important industrial mineral studies in Alberta. Mapping is being done in the northern (Bistcho, Peerless, and Calling Lake areas) and western (Rocky Mountain House) parts of the province at a reconnaissance level. An economic evaluation of aggregate in the eastern-central part of Alberta was published in 1985. This analysis is based on the detailed information (1:50 000 scale) gathered from more than 50 NTS sheets which were mapped between 1977 and 1983. The rate of depletion of the resources in the region is estimated and recommendations made for more effective aggregate resource management.

A number of maps and reports were published for the Precambrian Shield/Athabasca Basin area of northeastern Alberta and core from uranium and gold exploration programs in this region was filed with the Mineral Core Research facility of the Alberta Geological Survey. Complete coverage of the Shield area, through maps and reports, was achieved in 1986. Compilations of geological maps, at 1:250 000 scale, are also available for both the Precambrian Shield and Athabasca Basin areas. Research studies and further compilations are underway to document and evaluate the mineral occurrences and potential of the region.

A project to document and evaluate Alberta's knowledge of the metallic and industrial minerals of the province was commenced in 1985 with the publication of a bibliographic reference catalogue of 21 commodities and four commodity profile reports (limestone, gold, sodium sulphate, and lead-zinc). Additional four commodities were analyzed in 1986 (silica sand, gypsum, phosphate, and dimension stone). The commodity profile reports provide a ready source of technical data and clearly identify research needs for the future.

The Mineral Resources Group also coordinates the computing, laboratory, and information services of the Alberta Geological Survey. Laboratory and computing services are presently located in a new facility in Edmonton's Research and Development Park. Most of the focus of information services has been with Alberta's geological bibliographic reference database named GEODIAL. This database is freely accessible and is being used by the entire geological community in Alberta.

## **COAL GEOLOGY**

The Coal Geology Group completed a major contract for Alberta Energy/Forestry, Lands, and Wildlife to make an evaluation of the plains coal deposits. Three reports documenting the coal resources of the Belly River Group, the Horseshoe Canyon Formation, and the Ardley Coal

Zone were completed in March 1986. The maps and reports detail the geological character and resource potential of the units. These reports were significant in that they delineated huge coal resources previously poorly understood. The findings of these assessments should be particularly useful in the future designation of coal fields for underground mining.

A geological model developed for the lower Horseshoe Canyon Formation coals and applicable for the Belly River Group coals helps to explain many of the depositional trends observed. The model involves a coastal plain setting characterized by shore-parallel peat swamps which are 30 to 50 km inland from actual shorelines. Frequent transgressions and regressions of the ancient seas resulted in deposition of many thin peat beds. The peats could only accumulate for a relatively short time because of frequent periods of marine transgression. Repeated transgressive-regressive cycles resulted in an interfingering of the coal-bearing sequences of the Lower Horseshoe Canyon Formation with thick marine sequences of the contiguous Bearpaw Formation. The best coal deposits are located in this zone of interfingering. The north-south orientation of the ancient peat swamps, parallel to the shorelines, explains the elongate geometry of coal trends.

The Ardley coal zone, however, was deposited in the lower Tertiary at a time when terrestrial sedimentation was prevalent throughout Alberta. Clastic sediments associated with the Ardley coals are predominantly fluvial in origin. There are also some lacustrine sediments and paleosols. The development of the Ardley coal zone appears to be the result of basin-wide control on sedimentation, either tectonic or climatic, which allowed the development of extensive peat swamps with little introduction of clastics for a long period of time. The coal zone extends northward from Township 30 to the outcrop edge and westward to the "disturbed belt" at the margin of the foothills. As a general rule, the amount of coal increases toward the west.

Since early in 1986 members of the group have been concentrating on proposal development, detailed work plans for new projects, and a comprehensive review of the current status of coal geology within Alberta. New research initiatives in geostatistics related to coal geology and integration of coal data in a geographical information system have been initiated. The group's research in the future will address coal quality from a geological perspective. The scope of these new programs will be finalized in the Fall of 1986.

### **OIL SANDS GEOLOGY**

Activities within the Oil Sands Group of the Alberta Geological Survey focus on regional stratigraphic synthesis, sedimentological studies, mapping, and characterization of Alberta's non-conventional oil sands and heavy oil resources, and supporting specialist studies in palynology. A substantial part of the funding for this group is derived from various contracts with two main agencies: the Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority (AOSTRA), and Alberta Energy and Natural Resources (AENR).

Research under the AOSTRA/AENR/ARC Joint Program addresses two major areas. The first of these is documentation and interpretation of the character of those oil sands resources in the unmapped parts of the oil sands deposits. This mapping and research provides fundamental insight into the fluid content, stratigraphical, sedimentological, and mineralogical framework, and reservoir boundaries of individual deposits. Within the Cold Lake Deposit, work is aimed primarily at development of a depositional model to explain variations in reservoir quality in the north Cold Lake area. In the central part of the Athabasca Deposit, a suite of bitumen resource maps is being prepared to outline the extent, quality, and characteristics of the oil sand horizons. Models of facies patterns document sedimentological controls on the distribution and quality of the resource.

The second major area under the Joint Program addresses the increasing need to provide detailed fabric analysis for sophisticated geological evaluations of individual reservoirs, pools, pilot sites, and recovery schemes. The Reservoir Geology Modelling project is developing detailed geological and petrophysical models of pools/reservoirs being considered for thermal pilot or enhanced oil recovery projects in order to aid reservoir engineers in numerical modelling and operational strategy decisions.

In contrast to the more fundamental and public AOSTRA/AENR/ARC Joint Program, the AOSTRA Strategic Program is intended to provide a confidential forum within which applied proprietary research on resource assessment and development can be undertaken. Research is concentrated on specific geological investigations relating to problems of resource assessment, pilot siting and operations, and process transferability.

In addition to these regional studies, a great deal of time and effort has been devoted, through AOSTRA's technical and financial partnership in several industry-operated in-situ pilot projects, to proprietary, site-specific, reservoir studies.

The palynological research provides important fundamental data for subtle problems of facies analysis and stratigraphic separation. In addition, two long-term investigations are presently underway: (a) a synthesis of numerous individual studies previously done on the Lower Cretaceous oil sand deposits; and (b) a study of the coal-bearing Late Cretaceous strata in the Red Deer River Valley of southern Alberta.

## **SASKATCHEWAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

### **SASKATCHEWAN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINES**

Those mineral industry activities which demanded the most attention in 1985 were petroleum and natural gas, by virtue of record-breaking exploration and development; potash, because of water breakthroughs endangering two of the mines; and kaolin and gold for their high growth potential as new industries which are unfolding in Saskatchewan. Apart from an all-out successful effort to cope with the massive inflow of data from petroleum related activities, the bulk of the budgetary operational resources was concentrated on the Precambrian Shield of Northern Saskatchewan to support the rising level of gold exploration.

Field project operations were again funded under the Canada-Saskatchewan Subsidiary Mineral Development Agreement 1984-89 which is in its second year.

The provincial "Gold Belt Geology" program consists of a number of projects ranging from detailed bedrock mapping to detailed mineral deposit and geochemical studies in areas perceived to have the highest potential for gold exploration. These are especially concentrated in the triangle of country between La Ronge, Reindeer Lake, and Flin Flon.

Bedrock mapping was continued in the Central La Ronge Metavolcanic Belt at 1:20 000 scale. Two field parties worked in the belt. This was the second year of the mapping program which is expected to be completed as far south as the Churchill River by the end of fiscal year 1986-87. This region is currently regarded as the most promising gold exploration terrain in the province. The open file reports issued and the presentations made to the mineral industry have provided regional criteria for gold exploration targets in the belt. These mapping projects were supported by work on regional compilation geologic and metallogenic maps as well as by geochemical studies in the La Ronge region by the University of Regina.

Results of a project to test biogeochemical exploration methodology show a positive relation between plant uptake of gold and mineralized zones, and establish the value of this technique in the exploration for gold in glaciated terrains. Geochronological and isotopic studies were conducted with Carleton University, the University of Regina as well as Kansas University, in order to provide a chronological framework for classifying bedrock units, thereby leading to improved models for mineralization. Likewise, the Saskatchewan Research Council undertook to prepare a report on the Quaternary (glacial) geology of the La Ronge-Reindeer-Flin Flon triangle area as a guide to methodology for gold exploration.

A total of 590 mineral exploration assessment files submitted under the Mineral Disposition Regulations were processed, 178 visitors were received, and 118 requests for information were handled. Two indexes to assessment files, for the Reindeer and La Ronge Mining Districts, were published. Some 1800 visits were recorded at the Resident Geologists' Offices.

The mineralized core collection, stored in La Ronge, received additions totaling some 3925 m in length from the Dawn Lake, Cluff Lake, Dominique-Peter, Fond-du-Lac, and Stewart Island uranium ore bodies; from four other uranium projects in the Athabasca Basin; and from several gold properties in the La Ronge and Flin Flon Belts. About 90 persons examined cores from the collection during the fiscal year.

Work was continued on the Saskatchewan Mineral Deposits Index with the documentation of 117 new occurrences and updating of the records. The index provides a primary reference for mineral exploration and land use planning. A total of 18 major requests for index data were handled. In general, the number of information requests increased over the previous year. This was primarily a result of the current gold exploration boom in northern Saskatchewan.

In industrial minerals, two projects were initiated under the Canada-Saskatchewan Mineral Development Agreement:

1. a four-year project with the University of Saskatchewan to examine geological anomalies in potash mines and to develop a spatial predictive methodology;
2. a project to compile a bibliography of potash mine data relevant to anomalous geological conditions as a basis for developing a standard nomenclature, and as a guide for mine research.

Other projects include studies of the Winnipegosis and Dawson Bay Formations in the eastern potash mining district, and the petrology of the potash-bearing members of the Prairie Evaporite.

Approximately 170 technical inquiries were handled on a wide variety of industrial minerals. This represents about a 6 percent increase over the previous year.

Petroleum-related activity continued its hectic pace. This is reflected in the work of the Well Records Unit, where 3162 new well files were created and 3300 new wells were added to the computerized well information system.

Demand for information services increased substantially during the period. The staff pulled and refilled the records of 32 000 wells, provided industry with over 63 000 pages of photocopied data, and conducted 102 computerized data searches. Over 16 000 submissions of technical data were processed and 1500 letters requesting overdue information of delinquent companies were mailed.

In-house studies of the subsurface formations of Southern Saskatchewan were reduced to two in the Lloydminster heavy oil region, because of the involvement of staff in handling the petroleum data overload. A co-operative program of investigation for strata with hydrocarbon source potential was, however, initiated through the Geological Survey of Canada with funding from the Office of Energy Research and Development. Success in this program will enable a better focused search for new petroleum prospects beyond the present heavily explored districts.

The 1985 Annual Open House of the Geological Survey was attended by some 250 people and included participation from the Universities of Saskatchewan and Regina, the Saskatchewan Research Council, and members of industry. The event provided a synopsis of the geological work being done in the province by public agencies.

## **SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL RESOURCES DIVISION**

### **Lithogeochemistry**

A comparative study was completed of lithogeochemical data files for a number of unconformity-type uranium deposits in the Athabasca Basin. Preliminary results from a study of gold deposits in the La Ronge and Flin Flon areas have shown that geochemical signatures are associated with epigenetic vein deposits.

### **Data analysis**

Correspondence analysis techniques are being used routinely in geochemical analysis. Programs have been modified to make them run on both IBM and Macintosh personal computers. A new project is being undertaken with CNRS/INRIA, France, to develop an image analysis/remote sensing system for the integrated study of mineral exploration data.

### **Metallogenic studies**

Investigations are continuing of the relationships between the formation of unconformity-type uranium ores and the evolution of the Athabasca Basin. Publications in preparation include a paper on the significance of a stationary redox front as a critical factor in the formation of high grade uranium deposits, and a paper entitled "Cover-basement Interaction and the Origin of U-Ni-Co Mineralization in the Athabasca Basin: Isotopic Evidence C-H-O." A project is underway to investigate the possible relationship between episodes of diabase dike intrusion (thermal events) into the Athabasca Basin and the formation of uranium ores.

The diagenetic-hydrothermal model of uranium ore formation is being extended to the formation of other metals in sedimentary basins. A paper is in press outlining a possible common diagenetic-hydrothermal origin for unconformity-type uranium and stratiform copper deposits.

A study of the metallogenesis of gold in the Beaverlodge district is continuing as a cooperative project with the staff of the division and a student at the University of Saskatchewan.

### **Rock mechanics studies**

This project includes the design, development, and fabrication of stress cells, extensometers and data acquisition systems for remote locations primarily for the potash mining industry. A triaxial testing facility is being commissioned which has the capacity to test large 200-mm diameter by 400-mm long cores. A project is underway to investigate the stress-strain-time behavior of cores from the COMINCO potash mine. A research project has been initiated in cooperation with the University of Saskatchewan to investigate crystal size effects in triaxial tests.

### **Mineral processing**

Recent projects undertaken include bench scale processing of Saskatchewan uranium and gold ores, and studies of the fate of thorium, nickel, and arsenic in uranium mine tailings. Studies are continuing on the upgrading of Saskatchewan's kaolin resources. Some advice has been provided to private industry on the quality and uses of silica sand deposits.

### **Slurry pipeline studies**

Recent studies have been focused on the pipelining of tailings for the design of tailings transport systems and for developing computer models of flow regimes in pipelines. Oil-in-water emulsion studies are being initiated as an option for the transport of heavy crude oil in pipelines.

### **Aggregate resources**

The inventory of aggregate resources of selected areas of the plains region is continuing. Five aggregate resources potential maps, using surficial geology maps at a scale of 1:250 000, were published for the Melville (62I & K), Yorkton (62M & N), Wynyard (72P), Rosetown (72O), and Kindersley (72N) NTS map sheets. It is planned to initiate more detailed aggregate maps at 1:50 000 scale for high demand areas which would summarize the location, extent, quantity, and quality of aggregate resources.

### **Groundwater resources**

A series of ten Geology and Groundwater Resources maps with cross sections at 1:100 000 scale are being prepared for use in groundwater and soil salinity studies as a cooperative project with the Saskatchewan Institute of Pedology, University of Saskatchewan. Monitoring and analysis of data from the network of 50 site groundwater observation wells is continuing. Detailed studies of the rate of flow and chemistry of groundwater in glacial tills at two sites near Saskatoon, being carried out in cooperation with the Institute for Groundwater Research, University of Waterloo, will be completed this year. Groundwater monitoring and sampling in the vicinity of a waste disposal facility at a potash mine is continuing. A project to investigate the occurrence and migration of pesticides in the subsurface in agricultural areas is being initiated in cooperation with the National Hydrology Research Institute which has recently moved to Saskatoon.

### **Quaternary geology**

Quaternary geology studies are being undertaken in the La Ronge Gold Belt. A report of the field work completed in 1985 in the Waddy Lake area has been completed. The report describes the geology and gold geochemistry of the surficial deposits and will assist exploration companies in the interpretation of till geochemistry projects. Field work during the summer of 1986 was concentrated in the Sulphide Lake-Hebden Lake area. A compilation of existing information on the Quaternary geology and related geochemistry in the La Ronge-Reindeer Lake-Flin Flon region was undertaken for the Saskatchewan Geological Survey. A more modern facility to concentrate heavy minerals, such as gold, from surficial sediments was established.

In the plains region, five surficial geology maps were completed at 1:250 000 scale (see the section on Aggregate Resources). A project was initiated to evaluate the benefits of computer-aided map preparation using commercially available software for both mini- and microcomputers.

### **Geochemical services**

The geochemical analysis laboratory provides analytical services to in-house projects and external clients such as mining companies operating in Saskatchewan. Approximately 25 000 analyses per year are performed on rocks, cores, ores, soils, lake sediments, and organic samples.

## **GEOLOGICAL SERVICES BRANCH MANITOBA ENERGY AND MINES**

### **INTRODUCTION**

In this, the third year of the Canada-Manitoba Mineral Development Agreement (1984-89)<sup>1</sup> an accelerated level of industry-supportive, minerals-oriented programming was again mounted by the Provincial Department of Energy and Mines in concert with parallel program delivery by EMR Canada.

The joint Federal/Provincial Workplan for 1986-87 was approved by the Management Committee to the Agreement in February, 1986, and copies distributed in March to members of the newly constituted Mining and Mineral Exploration Liaison Committees.

The Sector A Geoscientific program encompassed 55 Provincial and 22 Federal projects with operational budgets of one million and two million dollars, respectively. In large part, the

<sup>1</sup> A subsidiary Agreement to the Economic and Regional Development Agreement (ERDA).

projects were conducted by staff of the Manitoba Geological Services Branch (MGSB) and the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC).

Even though Provincial Sector A budgets were reduced to 66 percent of those available in 1985, efforts were still maintained in all districts of concern with a special focus on the Lynn Lake-Ruttan and Flin Flon-Snow Lake mineral belts (figure 1). For several projects, the initial field objectives set under the MDA were attained, and the stage was set for data compilation, analysis, and final report production during the concluding years of the Agreement.

Briefing sessions were given in each of the northern mining districts and a complete review of all MDA activities was presented to the Winnipeg section of the CIM in April prior to the field season. Government-industry field tours and demonstrations were held in the Thompson and Flin Flon-Snow Lake areas. However, an extensive demonstration planned for the Cross Lake region had to be postponed in the face of extraordinarily high water levels on the Nelson River, a factor which also necessitated radical rescheduling of mapping programs planned for the Jenpeg region.

A progress report covering all aspects of Sector A programming during fiscal year 1985-86 was released in August, 1986. Other Open File reports were released throughout the year together with numerous brochures on various aspects of Agreement programming.

The reduced funding levels had an adverse effect on the Province's ability to sponsor support studies and, accordingly, applied geoscience research (AGR) efforts were constrained to 6 projects, 4 being with the University of Manitoba. The Geological Survey of Canada sponsored 12 AGR projects, 6 through the University of Manitoba and 6 to universities and agencies in other provinces.

MGSB staff also provided input to other MDA Sectoral activities including drilling of tailings at Sherridon and Flin Flon, dimension stone site-selection in southeast Manitoba, acquisition of kaolin samples from Black Island for beneficiation studies by CANMET, and editorial and technical input to brochures on industrial minerals, gold, basal till studies, educational programs, and a contracted evaluation of feldspar from Bernic Lake.

Enquiries from the private sector focused principally on gold and platinum, with an equivalent level of demand for information on industrial minerals including high-calcium limestone, silica, gypsum, kaolin, building stone, peat, and crushed stone (dolomite).

Even though the MDA mechanism continues to facilitate the generation of useful, timely and pragmatic geoscientific information, as a backdrop and underpinning to exploration initiatives in the Province, efforts are still being made to encourage and maintain a high level of dialogue between all interested parties.

The principal successful elements of the MDA approach appear to be:

1. the emphasis given to task-oriented and co-operative (parallel and integrated) program delivery by the Federal and Provincial Surveys (with full support from other agencies, universities, etc.)
2. an increased level and commitment to liaison and collaboration with industry geologists in all stages of programming from planning to implementation
3. a concerted effort to increase everybody's awareness of the programming through wide-spread circulation of interim and progress reports, briefs, etc.
4. an elevated sense of urgency fostered by immediate association with communities overshadowed by possible mine closure, as well as the awareness that these difficulties are part of a much larger crisis requiring readjustments on a national as well as international scale
5. provision of the Governmental staffing and budgetary resources necessary to plan, mount, audit, restructure, and conclude a coherent and unbroken five-year Survey program; and, most importantly



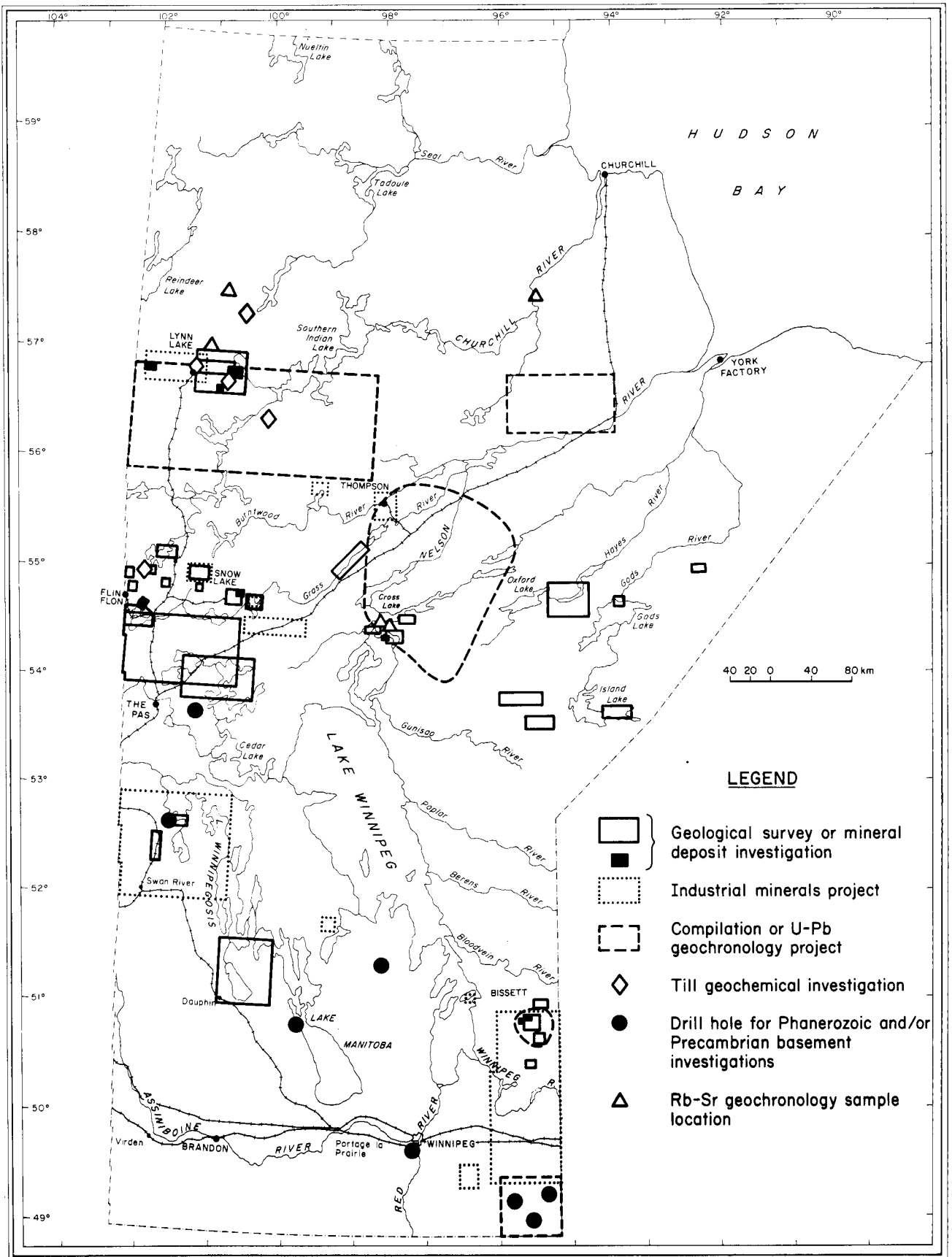


Figure 1. Manitoba field projects

6. a coincident upsurge and expansion of the Private Sector's ability to mount aggressive exploration programs funded in large part with capital stemming from flow-through shares

In addition to its MDA commitments, the Provincial Geological Services Branch also contributed to a Workshop convened in April, 1986, at the University of Manitoba. Discussions led to the formation of a steering committee and the formulation of a proposal for a lithoprobe geophysical and geological transect of the Trans-Hudson Orogen, with coordinated participation by universities in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. If accepted, the proposal could lead to the generation of unique data on megascopic crustal features associated with the Churchill-Superior Province boundary, as well as additional near-surface data of use to the mining sector.

Studies of Quaternary deposits led to joint MGSB/GSC involvement in the regional documentation of the Gillam area, as well as Provincial participation in the EMR-sponsored reconnaissance of sea-floor sediments and submarine resources in Hudson Bay.

A Devonian outcrop belt tour provided to Home Oil was reportedly helpful in interpreting reef structures in Saskatchewan and in the subsequent discovery of a producing well in that province.

MGSB staff also collaborated in other research projects involving U-Pb geochronology (University of Kansas); fluid inclusion studies, geothermobarometry of the Pikwitonei region; petrographic investigation of the Namew Lake deposit (University of Regina); and ongoing cooperative studies with geologists from NASA on anorthosites from the Pikwitonei region and elsewhere in the Province.

#### **LYNN LAKE-RUTTAN DISTRICT (including northern Churchill Province)**

Documentation of mineral deposits in the Lynn Lake area was completed as a first step to creating a mineral deposit inventory for the district. The results will be compiled into 1:50 000 synoptic maps identifying, on a geological base, the deposit type, host rock to mineralization, ore type by weight and volume, and other relevant parameters of the deposits.

Detailed mapping and geochemical sampling at Sheila, Ralph, Spider, Farley, and Motriuk Lakes compared these sections with those of the MacLellan gold mine, and extended the Agassiz Metallotect at least 5 km southwest of Lynn Lake to Margaret Lake. Other settings of gold mineralization between Franklin and Wasekwan Lakes were also investigated, as was the relationship between stratigraphy and base-metal mineralization in the Lynn Lake Rhyolite complex, and the West Anomaly near Ruttan.

Vegetation studies at the MacLellan Mine, Spider, Farley, and Dot Lakes (as well as the Ferguson Mine near Herblet Lake) encountered much lower levels of trace gold in alder twigs than has been recorded from control studies in Saskatchewan. It was concluded that the gold contents of ash from alder twigs may be substantially affected by the drainage pattern of the sampling area.

Multi-spectral remote sensing data have now been acquired for the Lynn Lake region, and will be used to search for metal-induced stress in vegetation associated with blind mineralization along the entire length of the Agassiz Metallotect.

Basal till studies initiated in 1985, and subsequently adopted by exploration companies active in northern Manitoba, encountered anomalous arsenic and gold values in the Ruttan region in till deposited on the lee side of large outcrops. Several factors indicated a principal source associated with the Vol Fault.

Till sampling east of Great Island, Seal River, confirmed earlier reported high arsenic values, some of which were significantly well above regional background values. These results, together with previously identified lake sediment geochemical anomalies and recent accounts of extensive arsenopyrite traced to bedrock northwest of Great Island, collectively indicate a hitherto unrecognized metallogenic signature and high gold potential for the greenstones of this region.

U-Pb zircon ages from porphyritic granite and monzocharnockite in the Chipewyan Batholith are coeval, agree with those from the Saskatchewan extensions of the pluton, and appear to indicate emplacement of magma at 1855 Ma into slightly older (1875-1880 Ma) crustal rocks. Although intense deformation appears to have waned by 1832 Ma, the largely post-tectonic dike on Reindeer Lake giving this age shows evidence of subsequent deformation and recrystallization.

### **FLIN FLON-SNOW LAKE DISTRICT**

Detailed mapping, sampling, and mineral deposit investigations focused on the Vamp, Tartan Lake, Baker Patton, Neso Lake, Twin Lake, and Fay Lake deposits. At Tartan Lake, the recognition of a distinctive zonation in the shear zones, and pattern of alteration, will assist the search for extensions to the shear zones containing the main mineralization. Preliminary geological maps of volcanogenic sulphide mineralization were prepared for the Baker Patton and Fay Lake occurrences.

In the Snow Lake region, the bulk of data acquisition for preparation of 1:50 000 and 1:20 000 scale metallogenic maps has been completed. Further evidence was obtained supporting the concept that polymetallic quartz veins, within or close to mafic volcanic rocks containing Cu-Zn massive sulphide deposits, represent a genetically associated 'leakage' or 'sweat-out' alteration phenomenon.

Industrial minerals investigations focused on garnet and sillimanite deposits at Star Lake, talc at Iskwasm Lake, dolomite south of the exposed Flin Flon and Snow Lake greenstone district, and kaolin associated with the Paleozoic unconformity.

Mineral deposits studies in the Kiskeynew terrain entailed detailed mapping of selected mineral occurrences at Puffy, Walton, and Evans Lakes as well as a reconnaissance north of Nokomis Lake and south of Walton Lake. It is now apparent that quartzofeldspathic gneisses may locally occur within the so-called Nokomis greywacke sequence; however, the structural as opposed to stratigraphic controls on this more complex configuration have yet to be resolved.

Mapping at a scale of 1:20 000 in the Flin Flon region extended coverage into the Athapapuskow Lake area and confirmed the principal structural control by major block-bounding faults of several different ages, as well as the difficulty of correlating stratigraphy and mineralized zones between fault blocks.

Reconnaissance mapping of the Tartan and Aimée Lakes area established the late emplacement age of the gabbro complex which hosts the sulphide and gold mineralization.

Continuing work in the Kiskeynew Lake area provided further confirmation that a single mineralized metallotect is an oversimplified concept since the paragneissic sequences contain numerous amphibolite layers at different levels within the intensely deformed migmatitic complex. A unit of metamorphosed feldspar-phyric basalt at Weasel Bay, and a metamorphically armoured norite intrusion south of Imperial Lake, may represent northern extensions of the Amisk Group and Boundary Intrusions, respectively.

On Kississing Lake intensive documentation of shoreline exposures seems to confirm the existence, at a regional scale, of the three principal lithologic associations defined by earlier workers (garnet-biotite-graphite gneiss, amphibolites, and quartzofeldspathic gneiss). However, in detail this simplistic grouping appears invalid and numerous instances occur where units appear out of sequence and with little along-strike continuity. Preliminary interpretations of structural history indicate at least three folding events (recumbent, isoclinal, cross-folding), the latter with associated brittle deformation. Mineral occurrences/conductors appear associated with the amphibolite sequence, especially in areas of considerable deformation intensity.

Geological mapping at a scale of 1:15 840 in the Chisel-Morgan Lakes area, delineated several major fault structures and identified more than one age of synvolcanic quartz-phyric tonalite displaying Fe-Mg alteration networks. A direct though tentative corollary to this is the inference

that associated hydrothermal activity (and hence mineralizing events), may have spanned a considerable time interval during the evolution of the Flin Flon-Snow Lake greenstone belt and consequently mineral deposits may occur at several rather than a single stratigraphic level in the volcanic sequence.

Close to 400 samples collected from granitic intrusives in the Flin Flon belt are being analyzed at the University of Manitoba as the initial step of a longer term program to geochemically categorize the felsic intrusions of this region and evaluate their metallogenic potential.

Ten additional drill holes were put down south of Athapapuskow Lake as a continuation of the sub-Paleozoic compilation in the Project Cormorant area.

### **SOUTHEAST MANITOBA DISTRICT**

An additional 30 mineral occurrences were examined in the Rice Lake region bringing documentation in this region near to completion. Particular attention was given to gold associated with epigenetic sulphide mineralization at the 'Tut' occurrence, gold-bearing quartz veins in a 2 km long stratigraphic unit at Lily Lake, and gold within arkosic rocks of the Edmunds Lake Formation.

Samples from the Dumbarton Mine/Maskwa West pit, the Wards occurrence, New Manitoba Mine, Hititrite and Mayville occurrences, English Lake and the Bird River Complex, returned only sub-economic and/or marginally detectable Pt and Pd values, as did 50 samples from the Neepawa mafic-ultramafic complex.

Industrial minerals activities continued evaluation of potential sites for dimension stone in southeast Manitoba as well as collection of additional samples of kaolin on Black Island using a solid stem auger.

Ground truthing of peat bogs near Grindstone Point was conducted in cooperation with the Manitoba Centre for Remote Sensing and the University of Manitoba Department of Botany, as part of an ongoing program to evaluate the use of remote sensing as a means to conducting a rapid and economic regional inventory of sphagnum peat bogs.

Detailed mapping near Stormy Lake and the Manigotagan River refined the structure and stratigraphy of the Wadhope-Gunnar Anticlinorium as well as the transition from volcanism to sedimentation in the Rice Lake Group. Several new factors of economic significance were unveiled including definition of subaerial volcanics, location of volcanic vents and a structural control of mineralization in gabbroic rocks.

Backhoe sampling in the Manigotagan area confirmed the presence of trace gold in reworked littoral glacial sands, and a potential for placer deposits.

An evaluation of geophysical and subsurface drill hole information has led to an enhanced interpretation of the Precambrian geology beneath Phanerozoic cover rocks in the Whitemouth and Black Island areas.

### **THOMPSON DISTRICT**

In north-central Manitoba the industrial minerals evaluation focused on marble in the Thompson and Pipe open pits, cordierite in the Nelson House region, and alteration minerals at the Ruttan Mine. Samples were also collected from the Manasan quarry which may have a potential as a source for lump silica.

Mapping at a scale of 1:20 000 at Cross Lake extended eastwards to encompass supracrustal sequences at Butterfly Lake as well as all lithologies in the Jenpeg forebay, on Playgreen and Kiskittogisu Lakes. Geologically, the latter area is similar to the Molson Lake batholithic domain comprising an older suite of large batholith complexes with an extended tectonic history. The batholiths predate the Cross Lake supracrustal sequence. Detailed sampling of anorthosites and the associated magnetite/ilmenite deposit on Pipestone Lake was extended westwards to

include the "West Channel" anorthosite between the Minago River and Kiskitto Lake. Although no chromitite seams were discovered in this anorthosite, numerous samples were collected for analysis and the initial appraisal suggests mineralogical and textural similarities with the Fiskenaesset complex in Greenland, a generally high anorthite content, as well as some potential for building stone.

In Thompson the recent development of INCO's new open pit mine facilitated detailed documentation of a complete reference section of metasedimentary and mafic-ultramafic rocks, associated with the ore zone, which are only sporadically and incompletely exposed elsewhere. Several factors appear to support an originally Archean age for ultramafics exposed in the Pit.

Geochemical, rare earth, and trace element analyses are being undertaken, with cooperation from the University of Manitoba, on mafic and ultramafic rocks along the Thompson belt, and rubidium-strontium determinations were also initiated on felsic intrusions and late deformation zones (pseudotachylite). Together with detailed and regional structural studies funded by the GSC, and the U-Pb geochronology program, these projects represent a concerted attempt to come to grips with the geology of the Churchill-Superior boundary zone, to understand the paragenesis of the nickel deposits, and to evaluate the potential for other types of mineralization.

U-Pb geochronology in the Pikwitonei-Cross Lake region consistently revealed the presence of two distinct events at a number of localities throughout the Pikwitonei subprovince, although minor differences in these ages were also evident. The older ages all fall within a limited range, i.e. 2719 (Sipiwesk), 2690 (Natawahunan) and 2695 Ma (Cauchon); however, the younger set encompasses a time span of 44 Ma with the youngest age occurring at Cauchon Lake where post-granulite pegmatite has been dated at 2629 Ma.

Ages on a Cross Lake-Molson Lake dike (1884 Ma), a Cuthbert Lake ultramafic dike (1883 Ma) and the Fox River Sill itself (1884 Ma) suggest that these intrusions are coeval and possibly comagmatic, recording an intrusive event that took place after extrusion of the Lynn Lake arc volcanics (1917 Ma) and slightly prior to intrusions along the Churchill River magmatic zone, and the contemporaneous Ruttan volcanics (1878 Ma).

#### **NORTHWEST SUPERIOR PROVINCE – GODS-ISLAND LAKE REGION**

A reconnaissance of the Ponask Lake region encountered widespread mylonites, amphibolites and quartz diorite, but, with the exception of some small mafic intrusions, no economically significant mafic or ultramafic complexes were encountered. Consequently, there appears to be little potential for economic Ti, V, Cr, or Pt mineralization in the area.

The continuing evaluation of rare-element pegmatites in the Province, by the University of Manitoba, has brought to light extensive and possibly economically significant occurrences of petalite in pegmatitic leucogranite at Red Sucker Lake. The associated highly fractionated geochemical anomaly is not only large but compares favourably with that developed over the Bernic Lake pegmatite in southeast Manitoba.

#### **SOUTHERN MANITOBA**

Documentation of industrial minerals in the Duck Mountain area was undertaken to provide background data for an industrial minerals potential map, the first of several intended for southern Manitoba.

Four projects were conducted as part of the stratigraphic mapping, and stratigraphic and industrial minerals drilling program. Sampling and core drilling of the Stonewall Formation were undertaken to provide accurate stratigraphic control on the location of the Silurian/Ordovician boundary in Manitoba. Additional drilling was undertaken to obtain a detailed profile of a Winnipegosis reef and to establish a model for reef development.

Outcrop mapping was completed in the Clearwater-Cormorant-Moose Lake area as part of an extensive program, also involving 'scout' drilling, designed to provide information on the lower

Paleozoic sequences, as well as additional control on the distribution of units in the Precambrian basement inferred from gradiometer surveys conducted by the GSC.

Eight Precambrian sites in southeastern Manitoba were cored as part of a project to evaluate the quality of selected granitic rocks as ornamental/dimension stone.

### **EXPLORATION SERVICES**

The Exploration Services Section of the Mines Branch continued core collection and cataloguing of existing holdings at its four facilities – Lynn Lake, Thompson, The Pas, and Winnipeg. A considerable effort was expended to condense holdings at Lynn Lake and Thompson, and in the construction of additional racking at the Thompson River Base. Consolidation of core in Winnipeg has been suspended and awaits the availability of new quarters at Midland Street currently occupied by the Department of Highways.

Compilation work resulted in the issuance of several new brochures and publications, including a Bibliography of Manitoba Geology, updates to the Manitoba Mineral Inventory, and the new Index to Non-confidential Assessment Reports.

### **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA**

A comprehensive array of programs was also delivered by the Geological Survey of Canada as the Federal contribution to the MDA. These included several new aeromagnetic gradiometer surveys of the Elbow Lake, Hargrave River, and Moose Lake regions near Flin Flon, and Rice Lake (NTS 52M/4 and 52L/13NE) and Whitemouth (52E/6, 11) areas in southeast Manitoba.

Total field and vertical gradient maps at a scale of 1:50 000 were released for the Laurie Lake-Lynn Lake and Issett Lake-Pemichigamau Lake areas on April 29, 1986.

Regional lake sediment geochemical surveys were extended to the Red Sucker Lake and Island Lake region (NTS areas 53K, 53L, 53M (S 1/2) and 53E (N 1/2)), and regional till sampling and surficial mapping to NTS areas 63N, 63-O (W 1/2), 64B (S 1/2) and the north half of 63K near Flin Flon. The Terrain Sciences Division is also continuing research into the influence of glacial Lake Agassiz clays on the geochemistry of recent lake sediments, including deep coring of several lakes to assess vertical geochemical variations and possible vertical pathways for metal migration.

Detailed geological mapping is continuing near Laurie Lake and the Fox Mine, as well as investigations concentrated on examining alteration zones associated with volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits in the Lynn Lake, Flin Flon, and Snow Lake areas.

U-Pb ages have been determined for several of the key units in the southern Churchill Province and others are near to completion.

Mineral investigations in the Flin Flon area involve the study of gold metallogeny, the metallogeny of mafic and ultramafic rocks and the study of deep footwall alteration zones below massive sulphide deposits.

A Master's degree will be completed at Carleton University on the pervasive silicification of rocks deep in the footwall to the Chisel Mine. Gold studies involved mapping of areas containing gold deposits in the Elbow Lake and Snow Lake regions, as well as around Phantom Lake, in Saskatchewan.

A University of Manitoba study, characterizing the mafic and ultramafic intrusions in the Flin Flon-Snow Lake Belt, concentrated this year on the Reed Lake Pluton.

The Namew Lake PGE-nickel deposit was also investigated.

In the Bissett area, the GSC continued regional structural studies in the area centred on the San Antonio Gold Mine. The University of Manitoba continued its work on the mine-scale structures controlling the gold mineralization.

On the Chrome Property, in the Bird River layered intrusion, mapping of the chromite layers continued at a 1:100 scale.

Farther south, several students from the University of Manitoba engaged in studies on the Falcon Lake Stock including a thesis on the internal structure of the plug as well as studies of the petrography and gold mineralization, the latter centred on the Sunbeam-Kirkland Mine.

In the Thompson region the U-Pb geochronology program under contract to the Royal Ontario Museum continued, with the area of interest extended to Cross Lake, where mapping by provincial geologists has revealed well exposed rock types amenable to age dating.

A University of Toronto doctoral study investigated the structural setting of the Thompson Belt based on a detailed transect from the Pikwitonei granulite terrain to the Churchill-Superior boundary.

Under the Mineral Investigations sub-program the structure and related geology of the nickel deposits at the Thompson Mine constitutes a Ph.D. study at the University of New Brunswick.

The Terrain Sciences Division supervised a shallow seismic survey in the Thompson area along a line towards Gillam, the objective being to define thick deposits of glacial material that can be drilled during the 1987/88 season in the hope of characterizing the glaciation that has affected much of Northern Manitoba.

Several 1:250 000 scale Quaternary maps covering a large portion of the Superior Province in Manitoba are also being compiled from airphoto interpretations, together with selected ground truthing.

**ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES**  
**MINES AND MINERALS DIVISION**  
**ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

During 1985-1986, the Ontario Geological Survey (OGS) carried out a large number of independent, geological, geophysical, geochemical, geochronological, and mineral deposit studies (figure 1). In addition, studies were undertaken in cooperation with the ministry's regional geological staff, personnel from a number of universities, and several private consulting firms. Funding for a number of regional stimulation projects was provided by the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines and the Government of Canada. The Ministry carried out 59 field projects in various parts of the province and supported 24 applied research projects by Ontario universities as well as 17 exploration technology development projects by the private sector of Ontario's mineral industry. The program highlights are detailed below.

**PRECAMBRIAN SECTION**

Staff of the Precambrian Section took part in 19 geological mapping projects and special studies; 13 involved detailed mapping (1:15 840), one was a regional reconnaissance survey (1:50 000), four were surveys to solve specific geologic problems, and one was a regional tectono-stratigraphic project. Regional reconnaissance in the Central Uchi Subprovince has located regional scale shear zones which control distribution of three recent gold discoveries,

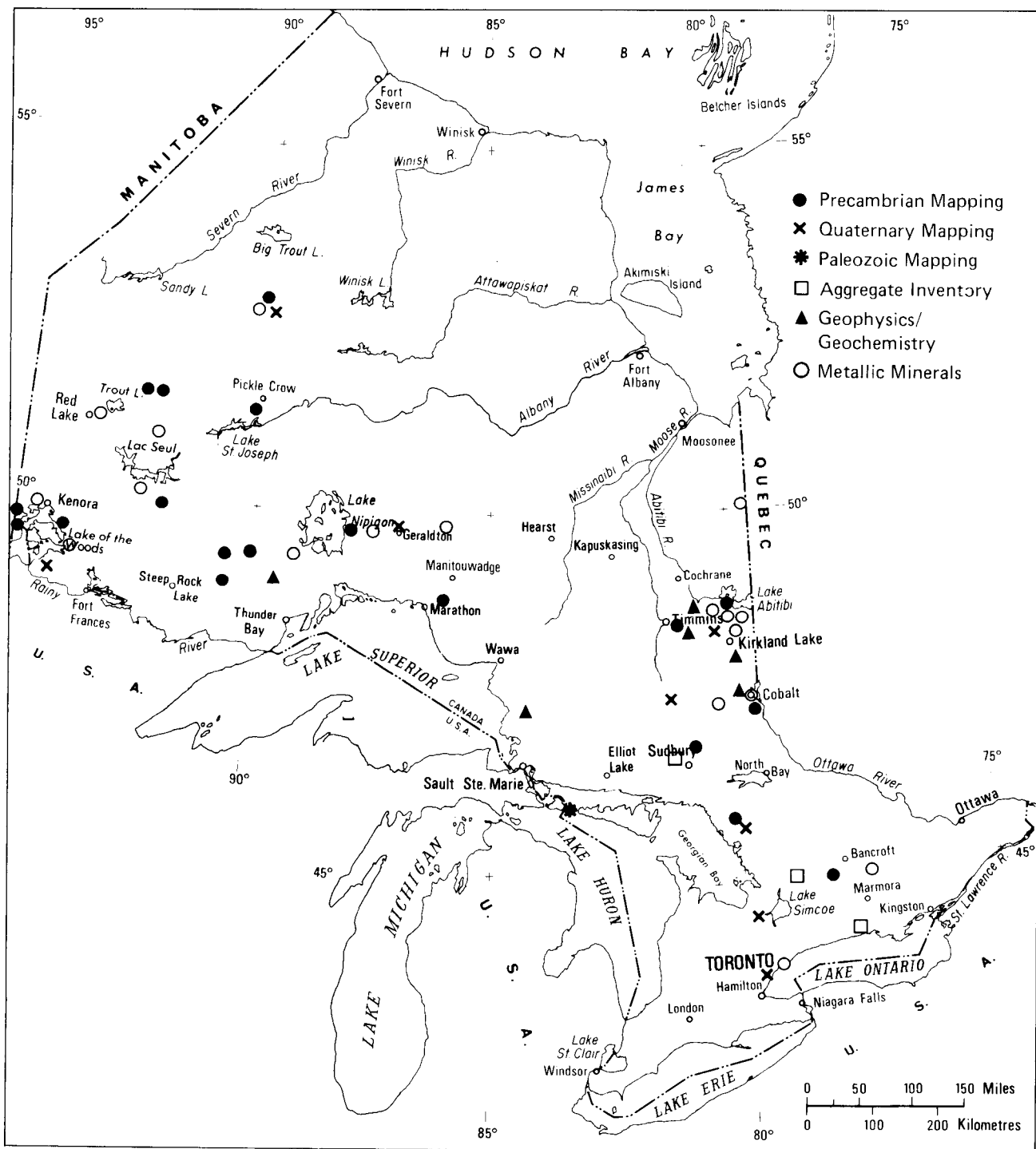


Figure 1. Distribution and types of programs in Ontario.



and has extended regional scale stratigraphic units to cover almost half the Subprovince. Work in the Cobalt area is designed to refine potential sedimentologic controls on gold mineralization in the Huronian sediments forming a cratonic cover sequence in Northeastern Ontario. In the Hemlo gold camp, detailed mapping at the property scale is defining folds in the shear zones spatially associated with the gold deposits; progress is being made on lithologic correlation between properties. A structural study in the Lake of the Woods Greenstone Belt is designed to provide a structural framework for two detailed mapping projects and one regional tectono-stratigraphic project. A project on the geology of mafic-ultramafic intrusions has elucidated the controls on platinum group metal mineralization at Lac des Iles. Work continues on projects designed to produce new regional scale interpretations in the Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake and Lakehead-Atikokan areas. These projects and further regional synthesis will be integrated in a revised 1:1000 000 geologic map of Ontario.

### **ENGINEERING AND TERRAIN GEOLOGY SECTION**

Staff of the Engineering and Terrain Geology Section carried out 15 projects across the Province involving Quaternary geology and Paleozoic/Mesozoic geology, Aggregate Assessment, and a Hydrocarbon Energy Resources Inventory Program. Staff of the Quaternary Geology Subsection were involved in seven projects. Three projects involved mapping and special studies in three gold camps (Black River-Matheson, Hemlo, and Opapimiskan Lake) to establish the geological framework and develop drift exploration strategies. Four projects undertaken in Southern Ontario included mapping and stratigraphic studies in the Port Stanley, Brampton, and Renfrew County areas. The fourth project was the completion of a geological report of Algonquin Provincial Park which was accompanied by an inventory of geological features for use by Park's staff to prepare interpretation programs for Park visitors. Late in the year, staff initiated a study of the internationally-known geological sections at the Don Valley Brickyard and commenced work on a compilation map of the Quaternary geology of Ontario. Throughout the year, Quaternary staff participated in several mineral exploration/geochemistry and scientific meetings. Preparation of guidebooks for the 1987 Congress in Ottawa of the International Quaternary Association involved considerable staff input.

Paleozoic/Mesozoic Geology Subsection staff completed the final year of a five-year Hydrocarbon Energy Resources Program (HERP) to assess peat, lignite, oil shale, and conventional oil and gas resources within the Province. A considerable volume of basic data on these resources was released during the year and more data is currently being prepared for inclusion in the final reports. Two new projects were commenced this year. Detailed mapping of Cockburn Island (Lake Huron) involved the production of an updated geological map and the completion of a stratigraphic test hole to a depth of 521 m to the Precambrian basement. A second study to extend over a period of two years was initiated to provide a geological database for a review of Ontario's Limestone Industries. This project was undertaken jointly by staff of the OGS and private consultants and was funded by the Ministry of Natural Resources.

Staff of the Aggregate Assessment Office continued with the preparation of Aggregate Resources Inventory Papers (ARIP). Assessments of sand and gravel potential were completed for six Southwestern Ontario townships (Amabel, West Wawanosh, Hibbert, Wallace, Adelaide, and Oxford). Seven townships were investigated in the Massey area (Gough, Harrow, May, Salter, Shakespeare, Victoria, and Truman) of Northern Ontario. A special study to investigate aggregate quality (especially with respect to chemical reactivity) was initiated in 20 townships northwest of Sudbury.

### **MINERAL DEPOSITS SECTION**

The major components of the Section's program continued to be field studies of gold mineralization, including studies in the Red Lake, Beardmore-Geraldton and Abitibi camps. These studies approached completion in 1985/86. More recent studies continued in this program. These studies include projects in the North Caribou Lake Belt, Lake of the Woods, Uchi-Confederation Lakes, Shebandowan, Mishibishu Lake, Black River-Matheson, and Detour Lake areas.

The Section increased investigation of industrial mineral resources and uses, with programs on clay and ceramics resources, building stone, phosphates and lithophile elements.

Work was initiated on Platinum Group Elements in the Lac des Iles area as part of a broader program in co-operation with the Precambrian Section.

New projects were started and utilized funding provided by the Canada-Ontario Mineral Development Agreement. These projects are in the Lake of the Woods, Rowan-Kakagi Lakes, Ignace, Beardmore-Geraldton, Cobalt, and Madoc areas.

### **GEOPHYSICS/GEOCHEMISTRY SECTION**

A helicopter-borne EM and magnetic field survey covering 1540 km<sup>2</sup> was flown in the Hearst-Kapuskasing area and was released in July 1986. Also, a fixed-wing magnetometer and time domain EM survey was flown over 3910 km<sup>2</sup> of the Pickle Lake Volcanic Belt and is due for release in the last quarter of 1986. Airborne magnetic data from the 1984 Black River-Matheson (BRiM) project were processed to produce a second vertical derivative map. Ground EM surveying was continued on the Nighthawk Lake geophysical test range. Central loop transient EM and loop-loop frequency domain EM soundings were performed on the overburden test range near Matheson, Ontario, and interpretation work is under way. A project to map deep basement conductors is in progress in the Cobalt Embayment area of east-central Ontario. Approximately 650 new gravity stations were established in the Lac des Iles area east of Thunder Bay. Also, a humus geochemistry survey was carried out near Lac des Iles as well as two other similar surveys over mineral showings near Opapimiskan Lake. An experimental lake sediment survey is also in progress in the Opapimiskan Lake area. Interdisciplinary regional geochemical surveys have been completed north of Sudbury and at Algoma south of the Montreal River. The reconnaissance overburden sampling program in the BRiM area continued through 1986 using mainly sonic drilling methods and 102 holes have been completed.

### **GEOSERVICES SECTION**

Compilation and computerization of mineral deposit and rock chemical data was continued by the Geoscience Data Centre. The mineral deposit database contained skeleton information on 5680 deposits by year end; and the PETROCH database provided selective access to analytical data on 20 400 samples taken by ministry geologists. Also, new Mines and Minerals Division publications and exploration assessment work reports were indexed and added to both the in-house database and the national GEOSCAN bibliographic file. This file currently totals 18 000 Ontario Geological Survey entries. On request, retrievals are made for the public from the various computerized data files maintained. The 1985 Supplement to the Index to Published Reports and Maps by the Mines and Minerals Division was published. The Geoscience Data File, the system providing standardized access to exploration reports received from the industry, was maintained for the Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury Resident Geologists' offices. \*

Several development projects were completed on the SCIEX "ELAN" inductively-coupled plasma-mass spectrometer (ICP-MS) system. These include a routine method for the determination of a complete rare earth element package at or below chondrite levels; a routine method for the determination of U, Th, Pb, and Tl; and a routine method for Sn Work on the 'in situ' laser ablation of mineral grains was presented at the 1986 Pittsburgh Conference.

In addition, a two-day international ICP-MS Workshop was organized in Toronto by the Geoscience Laboratories, providing an opportunity for users and manufacturers from around the world to discuss ICP-MS applications.

A coulometric method to the determination of carbonate carbon in rock samples was developed and applied to 41 international geochemical reference samples.

Dr. Chris Riddle contributed articles on Rock and Mineral Analysis to the forthcoming Encyclopedia of Science and Technology which is being published by Academic Press.

The Scientific Review Office initiated and developed a computerized geoscience information system (GEOSIS) for geoscience data covering Ontario. It is based on the existing Ontario Geological Survey computerized publishing system, part of which will be enhanced to form

GEOSIS. A pilot study has commenced testing all aspects of GEOSIS including data input methods, data storage and retrieval, response rate to user queries, and user friendliness. Three issues of the GEOSIS newsletter have been distributed to about 700 interested companies and individuals worldwide.

The Mines Library provides an information and reference service to Ministry personnel and the mining industry on the geology of Ontario and its mineral deposits. During 1985/86, the Library responded to approximately 9000 requests for information.

### **GEOSCIENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

In 1985/86, the Ontario Geoscience Research Grants Program awarded 26 grants totalling \$500 000 to 10 Ontario universities. The grants finance mission-oriented research in Ontario which is closely integrated with, but does not duplicate the activities of the Ontario Geological Survey. The Exploration Technology Development Program supported joint ventures with Ontario companies, offering research and development capabilities leading to the development of innovative technology, specifically in those areas which support the mineral exploration industry. In total, the 1985/86 program supported 17 projects involving 16 Ontario companies with expenditures totalling \$836 800. Reports by OGRF and ETDF recipients were presented at the annual Ontario Geological Survey Geoscience Research Seminar on December 4 and 5, 1985.

## **MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉNERGIE ET DES RESSOURCES GOUVERNEMENT DU QUÉBEC**

### **SECTEUR « MINES »**

Pour l'année 1986-87 l'objectif de base du ministère, en ce qui concerne le secteur Mines, est de promouvoir le développement de l'industrie minérale du Québec par un ensemble de mesures visant à appuyer l'initiative et le leadership du secteur privé, tout en s'assurant que l'exploitation des ressources minérales se fait selon les meilleurs intérêts des Québécois. Plus particulièrement, il s'agit de :

1. stimuler les investissements privés pour le développement de nouveaux gisements, l'expansion des capacités de production existante et la modernisation des usines de première transformation ;
2. localiser la recherche et le développement sur des projets spécifiques répondant aux besoins de l'industrie et pouvant aider à consolider notre position concurrentielle et susciter le développement industriel à court et moyen terme ;
3. contribuer au renouvellement des réserves domestiques pour les minerais de cuivre et de zinc et favoriser la diversification de la production minérale dans les régions du Québec par la stimulation de l'exploration minière ;
4. assurer la promotion et la défense de l'amiante et, au niveau mondial, promouvoir l'adoption de législations visant un usage sécuritaire de ce produit.

Chacune des trois directions générales du secteur « Mines » répond plus spécifiquement à l'une ou l'autre des grands objectifs cités.

### **LA DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE (DGIM)**

La DGIM a pour mandat de favoriser le développement, l'exploitation et la transformation des ressources minérales du Québec par l'entreprise privée. Elle administre des programmes d'assistance financière et les législations minières. De plus, cette direction générale analyse les facteurs économiques et réglementaires qui ont une incidence sur l'industrie minérale en vue

d'en dégager les orientations et les programmes gouvernementaux susceptibles de contribuer à l'essor des entreprises minières oeuvrant au Québec.

## **Programmes d'assistance financière**

### ***Infrastructures de développement minéral:***

Ce programme est inscrit dans le cadre de l'Entente auxiliaire Canada-Québec sur le développement minéral. Son objectif est de favoriser l'implantation de nouvelles installations de production et de transformation de minéraux au Québec qui soient hautement productives et concurrentielles au plan mondial, grâce à une intervention gouvernementale qui assurera l'implantation des infrastructures nécessaires à leur avènement. En vertu de ce programme, la contribution des gouvernements au coût de construction des infrastructures (routes, lignes électriques, ponts, pipelines, sites résidentiels, aquaduc, égouts, tec.) pourra atteindre 20 % du coût total du projet d'immobilisation.

### ***Études technico-économiques:***

L'objectif de ce programme est de favoriser l'élaboration de projets industriels miniers et d'inciter l'industrie minière à analyser diverses avenues susceptibles d'améliorer sa productivité et sa compétitivité. En vertu de ce programme, une assistance financière de 50 % du coût de réalisation d'études technico-économiques et de travaux d'expérimentation destinés à vérifier la praticabilité ou la viabilité économique d'un projet peut être accordée, avec un maximum de 250 000 \$ par projet. Cette assistance peut atteindre 75 % des dépenses admissibles pour des études de marché et de commercialisation dans le secteur des minéraux industriels.

## **Politique fiscale**

Les entreprises qui oeuvrent dans le secteur de la production minière au Québec et les particuliers qui veulent y investir, bénéficient de nouveaux avantages fiscaux suite aux modifications qui ont été apportées à la fiscalité minière lors du Discours sur le budget du 23 avril 1985.

### ***Impôt sur le revenu des particuliers:***

Avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1986, un particulier pouvait déduire, dans le calcul de son revenu pour une année d'imposition, 166 2/3 % des frais d'exploration engagés au Québec. Cette déduction est maintenant prolongée jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1988 pour les frais qui, à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1986, auront été engagés pour des programmes d'exploration et sous réserve que ce particulier ne soit pas un exploitant minier.

### ***Droits payables par les exploitants:***

Pour donner effet aux mesures relatives aux droits de mines payables par les exploitants, le gouvernement a adopté, le 19 décembre 1985, la Loi 3 modifiant la Loi concernant les droits sur les mines.

Depuis le 23 avril 1985, les droits payables à même les profits annuels des entreprises sont fixés à 18 %. De plus, l'exemption de base qui était de 250 000 \$, a été remplacée par un crédit de droits de 90 000 \$. La partie de ce crédit qui n'est pas utilisée dans une année d'imposition peut être reportée sur les trois années ultérieures.

Par ailleurs, un régime de droits négatifs a été introduit dans la loi. Ainsi l'exploitant d'une mine au Québec et une société d'exploration minière peuvent se faire rembourser, à certaines conditions, 18 % de la perte d'une année, jusqu'à concurrence de 18 % des dépenses d'exploration, de mise en valeur et de la dépréciation des investissements en immobilisations effectués depuis le 24 avril 1985 au Québec. La partie d'une perte qui ne fait pas l'objet du crédit remboursable est assujettie à la nouvelle règle de report des pertes.

Cette dernière permet maintenant à un exploitant de reporter les pertes d'un exercice financier sur les trois années précédentes et sur les sept années suivantes.

## **LE CENTRE DE RECHERCHES MINÉRALES**

Le Centre de recherches minérales (CRM) est l'une des trois directions générales du secteur Mines du ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources (MER). Le Centre répond aux attentes de l'industrie et offre un soutien technologique aux entreprises minières et métallurgiques afin qu'elles puissent augmenter leur productivité et se mesurer avec avantage à la concurrence internationale. Le CRM est devenu depuis quelques années un organisme axé presque exclusivement sur le service à la clientèle industrielle. L'orientation du Centre se caractérise par le souci de se mettre davantage au service de l'industrie; ses dépenses en 1985-86 se sont élevées à 7,6 millions \$.

Il est composé de trois entités opérationnelles qui sont l'Analyse minérale, la Recherche métallurgique et la Technologie minière.

### **Analyse minérale**

La direction de l'Analyse minérale (DAM) fournit aux intervenants du secteur minéral québécois des services d'analyse et de recherche spécialisée. Les dépenses totales de la DAM se sont élevées à 2,9 millions \$ en 1985-86. Près des deux tiers de l'effort d'analyse sont consacrés à satisfaire les besoins analytiques de la direction générale de l'Exploration géologique et minérale (DGEGM) du ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources (MER). Ces données analytiques sont essentielles pour augmenter la connaissance géologique du territoire québécois. Ces services d'analyse sont évalués à plus d'un million \$ par année. D'autres travaux d'analyse sont exécutés directement pour le bénéfice d'entreprises qui ont des besoins particuliers à combler dans ce domaine. Au total, plus de 46 000 échantillons de minéraux, de roches, de sols, de sédiments et d'eaux souterraines ou de surface ont été acheminés en 1985-86 au laboratoire du CRM. Ce travail analytique représente plus de 900 000 dosages, déterminations et études minéralogiques. Les teneurs des éléments dosés peuvent varier de quelques fractions de partie par milliard (ppb) jusqu'à 50 % dans certains cas. Ces exigences requièrent l'utilisation de nombreuses techniques d'analyse différentes et de systèmes automatisés et informatisés hautement performants tels que la spectrométrie d'émission atomique au plasma (ICP) et la spectrométrie des rayons-X.

Actuellement, la direction de l'Analyse minérale investit surtout pour développer tout le secteur de la minéralogie. Elle fait tous les efforts requis pour doter le CRM d'un laboratoire de minéralogie où l'on retrouve des spécialistes et des instruments diversifiés et sophistiqués capables de fournir rapidement et avec précision tous les résultats d'analyses minéralogiques et physiques susceptibles d'aider les scientifiques du secteur minéral. Les nouveaux systèmes mis en place, dont un microscope à balayage couplé à un analyseur d'images, contribuent fortement à augmenter les possibilités d'analyse dans le domaine de la minéralogie.

### **Traitement des minerais et métallurgie extractive**

La direction de la Recherche métallurgique (DRM) offre l'ensemble des services techniques nécessaires à la valorisation d'une gamme étendue de différents minerais comme le fer, l'or, le niobium, le zinc, le cuivre, les minéraux industriels, etc. Elle s'implique aussi dans le domaine du contrôle et de l'optimisation des procédés minéralurgiques en vue de satisfaire les besoins prioritaires des industriels miniers. Les dépenses totales de la DRM se sont élevées à 3,7 millions \$ en 1985-86.

La survie de l'industrie du minerai de fer au Québec-Labrador repose en grande partie sur la réduction des coûts et sur la mise en marché de nouveaux produits mieux adaptés aux besoins de la sidérurgie. La recherche, le développement et le transfert technologique doivent jouer un grand rôle dans l'atteinte de ces objectifs. Le CRM possède un équipement élaboré et le noyau le plus important d'ingénieurs-chercheurs et de techniciens d'expérience dans ce domaine au Canada.

Dans le secteur de l'or, le CRM est le seul laboratoire québécois qui offre une expertise complète tant au niveau laboratoire qu'à l'échelle pilote. Il offre à la clientèle industrielle des services techniques de qualité tant dans le domaine de la valorisation de nouveaux gisements que dans celui de l'amélioration des exploitations existantes.

Dans le secteur des minéraux industriels, le CRM, avec le personnel scientifique et les équipements dont il dispose, peut jouer un rôle de premier plan en collaborant avec les entreprises du secteur. Il peut contribuer au développement de nouvelles utilisations des minéraux industriels du Québec et à la mise en exploitation de nouveaux dépôts. L'usine-pilote du CRM est la seule du genre au Québec. Elle est au service de l'industrie minière et métallurgique et met à sa disposition un ensemble d'équipement évalué à plus de 20 millions \$.

### **Exploitation minière**

Le service de Technologie minière (STM) effectue et coordonne des études et des travaux dans le domaine de l'exploitation minière afin d'aider l'industrie à optimiser la rentabilité des entreprises et à promouvoir la production rationnelle des substances minérales. Les services du STM s'adressent directement aux exploitants miniers. Le STM intervient principalement dans trois domaines: celui du contrôle du terrain, du génie industriel minier et de l'information appliquée. Il procède à des essais de laboratoire pour connaître la nature et la résistance de la roche ainsi qu'à des mesures in situ pour déterminer l'intensité des pressions. En ingénierie minière, il contribue à améliorer la conception et le rendement de divers éléments comme le fonctionnement des ventilateurs, les dimensions des ouvertures, les systèmes de soutènements, etc. Il contribue à augmenter la productivité et favorise le transfert des connaissances et de la technologie aux exploitants miniers concernés. Par exemple, aux exploitants de mines souterraines, le STM offre, en collaboration avec l'Association des Mines de Métaux du Québec Inc., les services d'un expert en entretien des treuils de mines. Le bon fonctionnement du treuil est essentiel pour maintenir élevée la productivité de la mine et assurer la sécurité des employés. Le STM fait des efforts particuliers pour améliorer les échanges et les contacts avec l'industrie afin de mieux connaître ses besoins et lui procurer un meilleur service.

### **LA DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'EXPLORATION GÉOLOGIQUE ET MINÉRALE**

L'année financière 1986-87 fut comme l'année précédente marquée par un haut niveau d'activités en acquisition de connaissances géoscientifiques et par la consolidation du programme d'assistance financière à l'exploration minière.

Ainsi, la DGEGM a consacré près de 11,1 millions \$ sur volet « acquisition de connaissances » et un montant de 9,0 millions \$ fut consacré à des programmes d'assistance financière à l'exploration et à la préparation et à la diffusion de la géoinformation.

### **Service de la géologie**

#### ***Sud du Québec:***

La région de la Gaspésie a fait l'objet en 86-87 de 7 projets de terrain pour un montant global de 890 000 \$. Ces projets se regroupent comme suit: cartographie géologique de base; études stratigraphique et tectonique; étude relationnelle et génétique de corps volcaniques; et une étude métallogénique.

En Estrie-Beauce, nous avons réalisé 9 projets pour un montant global de 660 000 \$. Parmi ces projets, 6 étaient consacrés à la cartographie et aux études tectono-stratigraphiques, 2 portaient sur la métallogénie régionale et un dernier sur les amas granitiques.

#### ***L'Ouest du Québec:***

La programmation 1986-87 de la Division de l'ouest comprend 12 projets évalués à 2,0 millions \$. Cette somme représente une augmentation de près de 1,0 million \$ par rapport à 85-86 et est attribuable en grande partie au projet de synthèse structurale à Chibougamau et aux forages stratigraphiques.

Les projets de l'année peuvent être regroupés en deux grandes catégories: les levés détaillés (6) à l'échelle de 1:20 000 et les études spécifiques (5). Les levés détaillés ont été réalisés dans les régions de Casa Bérardi – Matagami, de Rouyn-Noranda, de Val-d'Or, de Chibougamau et de la rivière Eastmain.

Deux des études spécifiques font l'objet de thèses de doctorat et trois de ces projets portent sur la gîtologie, dont particulièrement l'étude métallogénie sur la région de Val-d'Or – Malartic.

Nous avons terminé au cours de l'été la section de forages stratigraphiques dans le secteur de la mine Lemoine à Chibougamau et entreprendrons à la fin de l'hiver les forages stratigraphiques du projet Harricana – Grasset.

#### ***Nord-Est du Québec:***

Dans ce vaste territoire, un montant de 2,1 millions \$ a été alloué à la poursuite de quelque 18 projets regroupés dans trois régions distinctes: la Fosse de l'Ungava, la Fosse du Labrador et le Grenville à l'est de Havre St-Pierre.

Dans la Fosse de l'Ungava, la cartographie systématique au 1:50 000 s'est poursuivie en bordure des régions couvertes antérieurement. Nous avons entrepris, suite à l'intérêt pour les platinoïdes dans ce secteur, des études détaillées reliées à la pétrologie des volcanites et des filons-couches ainsi que des études gîtologique et métallogénique.

Dans la Fosse du Labrador, nous avons poursuivi la cartographie au 1:50 000 dans l'Archéen à l'ouest de Schefferville, suite aux découvertes d'indices d'or dans ce secteur. Le programme de cartographie dans l'arrière-pays de la Fosse s'est poursuivi au cours de l'été 1986, et nous y avons greffé 5 projets, dont la pétrologie du batholite de De Pas, la lithostratigraphie et la métallogénie d'un secteur à potentiel aurifère, la géochronologie de la région de la rivière George et une étude des caractéristiques structurales par Landsat de la même région.

Deux projets importants, l'un portant sur l'évolution tectono-métamorphique, l'autre sur la métallogénie des gîtes Zn-Cu-Pb-Au-Ag, ont eu lieu dans le secteur nord de la Fosse du Labrador. Nous avons aussi continué, plus au sud, le programme d'étude et d'évaluation du potentiel minéral dans le Groupe de Wakeham dans le Grenville près de Havre-St-Pierre.

#### ***Minéraux industriels***

En 1986-87, sept (7) projets ont été retenus par la Division des minéraux industriels. Quatre sont reliés à l'inventaire des minéraux industriels dont celui d'inventaire régional dans la région de Wakefield en Outaouais et celui des indices de wollastonite dans la région de St-Sauveur. La division a aussi effectué trois projets d'inventaires régionaux de matériaux de construction et de la tourbe, sur la Basse-Côte-Nord en particulier.

#### **Service de géochimie-géophysique**

##### ***Division de la géochimie:***

L'inventaire géochimique du territoire québécois a fait l'objet de deux levés. L'un, concernant les sédiments de ruisseau d'une partie de l'Estrie et de la Beauce, a pour but de développer le potentiel aurifère des Appalaches, l'autre, sur des sols dans la région du lac Grasset, a pour but d'identifier des cibles économiques dans le secteur à l'Ouest de Matagami.

Nous avons entrepris, à l'automne, une vaste campagne de forages stratigraphiques (*Rotasonic*) des dépôts meubles dans la région de Harricana-Grasset afin d'aider les compagnies à mieux interpréter leurs données de géochimie du till de base.

En plus de ces principaux projets d'inventaire la division de géochimie a réalisé en cours d'année de nombreux projets de recherche ou de suivi afin de sensibiliser l'industrie à la géochimie d'exploration et aussi d'améliorer l'efficacité des techniques utilisées.

##### ***Division de la géophysique:***

L'inventaire géophysique du Québec s'est poursuivi en 86-87; ainsi, un levé électromagnétique et spectrométrique aéroporté a été effectué durant l'été dans la région aurifère à l'ouest de Schefferville et un levé électromagnétique hélicopté a été effectué dans la région de Beauceville.

De plus, en cours d'année, les données de quatre levés électromagnétiques entrepris en 1985 ont été traitées et rendues prêtes pour publication.

Une équipe géophysique du MER a fait des coupes sismiques dans la région de Joutel-Selbaie afin de définir les contacts géologiques, l'épaisseur des dépôts superficiels et certains accidents géologiques.

Un répertoire des travaux géophysiques effectués par le MER a été préparé.

À partir de 1985-86, le MER produit des cartes couleurs du champ magnétique total résiduel et du gradient magnétique vertical calculé pour tous ses nouveaux levés aériens.

### **ASSISTANCE À L'EXPLORATION MINIÈRE**

Cette direction a pour mandat de promouvoir l'exploration minière au Québec et, à cette fin, offre aux sociétés minières, aux prospecteurs, aux universitaires et autres, l'information géoscientifique pertinente, élabore et met en oeuvre des politiques et des programmes d'assistance à l'exploration minière et représente le secteur Mines du MER en région.

#### **Assistance aux régions minières**

Le Service de l'assistance aux régions minières a pourvu ses activités de représentation de l'ensemble du secteur Mines en région par l'organisation de plusieurs colloques en région dont les thèmes touchaient aussi bien au développement et à la transformation qu'à l'exploration des ressources minérales.

Les représentants régionaux ont participé activement au choix des projets de recherche géologique, chacun dans leurs districts respectifs, dans une perspective de coordination entre le processus d'acquisition de connaissances géoscientifiques, propre au gouvernement, et les besoins de l'industrie minière.

Le service a, d'autre part, initié un projet pilote de lithothèque à air libre, dans la région de Rouyn-Noranda en mettant de l'avant le principe d'un autofinancement par les utilisateurs. Les dépenses ainsi encourues par les compagnies seraient admissibles à titre de travaux statutaires. Le projet a fait l'objet d'un accord de principe avec les gens de l'industrie et devrait se concrétiser au cours de l'exercice financier 1987-88.

#### **Géoinformation**

Le ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources a décidé d'implanter des systèmes informatisés de production et de diffusion de la documentation géoscientifique. Ces systèmes devront permettre à l'industrie minière d'avoir un accès plus rapide et plus efficace à la masse de plus en plus considérable d'informations géoscientifiques disponibles concernant le territoire québécois. Une étude de faisabilité actuellement en cours permettra de préciser les nouvelles technologies et les nouveaux modes de production qui sont le mieux adaptés aux besoins du ministère et de l'industrie.

Dans le domaine de l'information géoscientifique, signalons la publication de la carte minérale du Québec à l'échelle de 1:1 500 000. Quelque 120 nouveaux documents concernant les résultats des travaux géoscientifiques du ministère ont été rendus disponibles. En cours d'année, la clientèle a commandé quelque 33 000 copies des rapports géoscientifiques du ministère.

#### **Programme d'assistance financière à l'exploration**

Le programme d'assistance financière à l'exploration minière mis de l'avant en avril 1985 s'est poursuivi cette année. Ce programme est en vigueur jusqu'au 31 mars 1987.

Pour l'année financière 1985-86, plus de 2.9M\$ ont été versés en subventions. Sur les 66 projets présentés touchant les trois volets du programme, 43 ont été retenus. Ainsi, 34 projets d'exploration minière se sont partagés 2.6M\$, un projet de construction d'une route d'accès à



l'exploration s'est vu octroyer 27 500 \$, et huit projets de mise à l'essai de nouvelles technologies en exploration minière ont reçu près de 0.3M \$.

Les zones désignées de Matagami, Chibougamau-Chapais et de la Gaspésie ont bénéficié chacune de subventions de plus de 0,5M \$ pour la réalisation de travaux d'exploration par l'industrie minière. Ce sont les projets axés sur la recherche du cuivre/zinc qui ont accaparé plus de 95 % des subventions à l'exploration. Le programme a ainsi permis la réalisation de plus de 100,00 mètres de forages tout en maintenant ou en créant de l'emploi pour 85 personnes/années dans l'industrie de l'exploration minière.

Le point marquant de l'impact du programme est la découverte du gisement Isle-Dieu par Exploration Noranda à Matagami. La compagnie a d'ailleurs annoncé sa décision d'aller en production, ce qui engendrera des investissements de l'ordre de 35M \$ pour la réalisation des infrastructures nécessaires auxquels s'ajoutent les retombées économiques sur la région par le biais des salaires versés et de l'achat de biens et service au cours des années d'opération.

Pour l'année financière 1986-87, 4.3M \$ de subventions ont été octroyés dans des travaux d'exploration dont plus de 2M \$ dans la seule région de Chibougamau-Chapais où les producteurs actuels font face à un problème d'épuisement des réserves économiquement exploitables. Les impacts de l'aide financière accordée en 1986-87 ne peuvent actuellement être évalués puisque tous les projets d'exploration subventionnés sont toujours en cours.

## **MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

### **NEW BRUNSWICK DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

Many of the activities of the Mineral Resources Division in 1985 were funded by a Federal-Provincial Mineral Development Agreement (MDA) that expires in 1989. New Brunswick's part of the MDA budget for 1985-86 was \$1.97 million. The Provincial budget for the Mineral Resources Division for the same period amounted to \$1.3 million (see Provincial Geosciences Expenditures 1985-86, this volume).

#### **MDA PROGRAMS**

MDA programs fall into four categories, these are: (1) geoscience, (2) mining and mineral technology, (3) economic development, and (4) public information and evaluation. A summary of the agreement is tabulated in VOLUME III of the JOURNAL under SURVEY OF FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS.

#### **GEOSCIENCE**

Studies of granitic plutons and associated mineral deposits were begun in southern and central New Brunswick. M.J. McLeod reports that the eastern lobe of the Carboniferous St. George batholith (A, see location map, Figure 1) comprises three biotite granite phases. The oldest coarse-grained but variable-textured phase contains local swarms of tin- and tungsten-bearing greisen veins. In the Burnt Hill-Dungarvon area (B, see location map, Figure 1) E. MacLellan started a study aimed at determining the petrochemical evolution of the late Devonian-early Mississippian granites and associated tin-tungsten mineralization.

Studies of gold potential were initiated by S.E. Watters in the Cape Spencer-Mispec Beach area (C) (see Figure 1) near Saint John, and by G. Philpott and J.L. Davies in the Nigadoo-Millstream area (D) (Figure 1) in northeastern New Brunswick. In the Cape Spencer area, gold along with pyrite is concentrated in the altered arkosic sedimentary rocks surrounding shallow-plunging quartz-vein stockworks below major thrust planes. The host rocks are intensively folded and thrust slices of Carboniferous and older sedimentary and plutonic rocks.

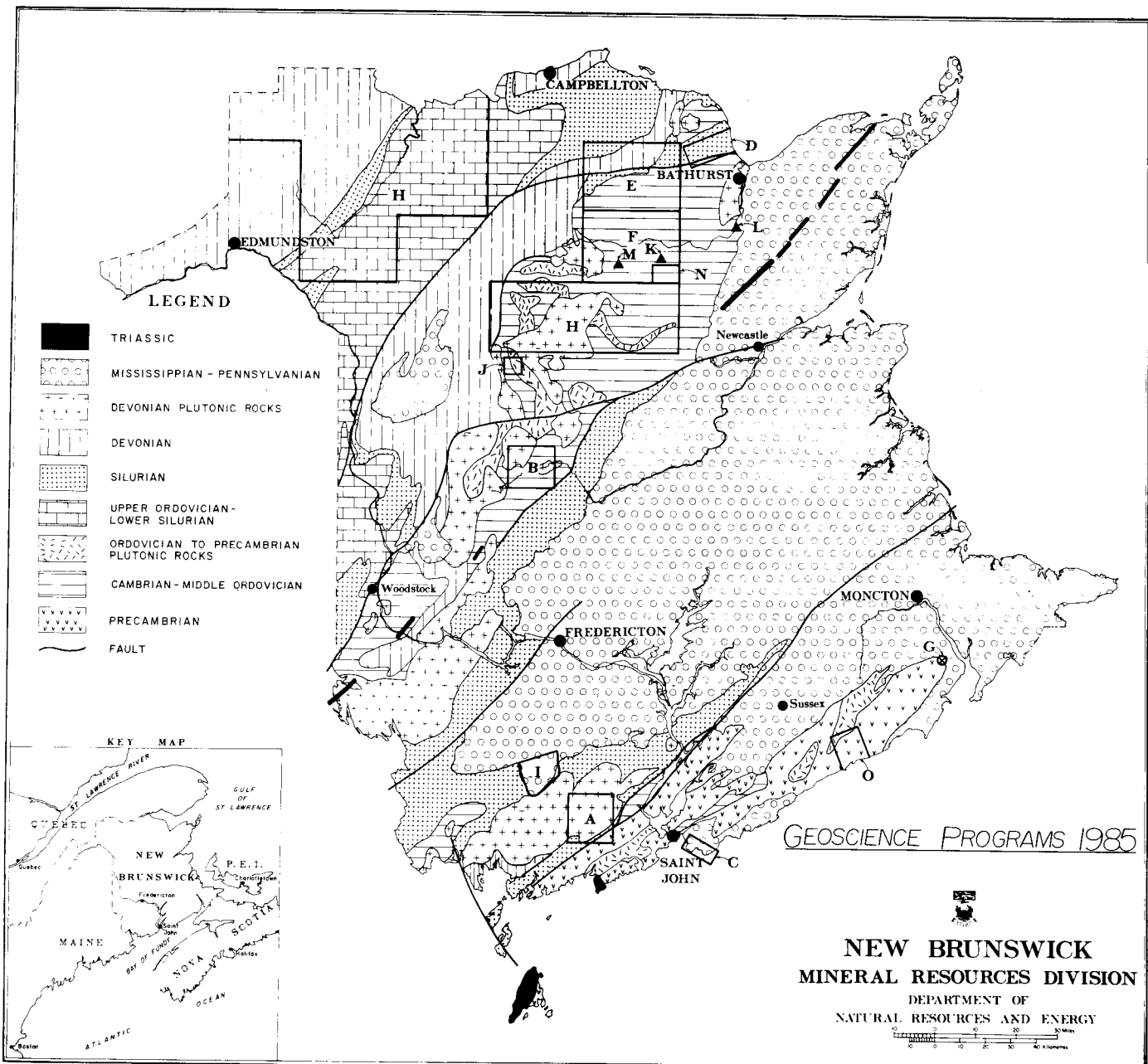


Figure 1. Distribution of programs in New Brunswick.

Many gold, silver, and base-metal mineral discoveries have been made in the Nigadoo-Millstream River over the past 100 years, although only one (the Nigadoo zinc-lead-silver deposit) has been mined. Most occurrences are vein or skarn types hosted by Silurian sedimentary rocks that unconformably overlie polydeformed Ordovician turbidites and mafic volcanic rocks. The transcurrent Rocky Brook-Millstream Fault System seems to have provided the plumbing system for hydrothermal solutions associated with Devonian magmatism.

A surficial geology mapping project was begun in the Tetagouche Lake area (E) (Figure 1) in northern New Brunswick. It is hoped that results of this work will provide useful information for the mineral exploration industry, as well as aid the Forest Service in forest site classification. A.G. Pronk reports that till compositions are related to local bedrock, although some components have been transported 20 km eastward. Samples obtained from the A, B, and C horizons on a 2 km grid will be analyzed for several elements including gold.

To aid mineral exploration in the Bathurst-Newcastle mining district, a project was begun to compile all exploration data filed with the Mineral Resources Division over the past 35 years. The data is to be plotted on 1:10 000 base maps covering approximately 37 000 km. In 1985, however, funds were only available for production of twenty-five (25) digitized base maps for NTS map area 21 O/8 (see Figure 1, F).

To accommodate the ever increasing amount of drill core the Province is asked to collect and store, a new storage facility was built in Sussex with MDA funds. Two large facilities are located in Bathurst, and two smaller ones in Fredericton. G. Crouse, recently appointed Core Librarian, is responsible for all matters involving drill core.

#### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Projects in this category include: (1) study of limestone resources and an up-date on the state of the industry by T.C. Webb; (2) a geologic and economic assessment of the Albert Oil Shale (G, Figure 1) by C. St. Peter; and (3) contract granular resources mapping in central and northwestern New Brunswick. (H, Figure 1).

#### **PROVINCIALY FUNDED PROGRAMS**

S.R. McCutcheon continued his study of the Mississippian Mount Pleasant caldera (I, Figure 1). Five 1:20 000 geology maps covering the structure were completed in 1985. L.R. Fyffe investigated amphibolites from the Miramichi Zone (J, Figure 1) to determine their age, variously ascribed to the Precambrian, Cambro-Ordovician, or Ordovician.

A.A. Ruitenber and J.L. Davies began work on a report dealing with gold in New Brunswick. The initial findings were the subject of a paper presented at the 1986 Prospectors and Developers Meeting. Dr. Ruitenber is also compiling a metallogenic map of New Brunswick, and has taken the initial steps toward preparation of a computerized mineral deposit data file.

In Bathurst-Newcastle mining district, R.R. Irrinki began an assessment of the larger, better grade, massive zinc-lead-silver-copper sulphide deposits to establish an inventory of potential Zn-Pb-Ag-Cu ore in the region. The so-called Stratmat deposits (Cominco Limited) (K, Figure 1) and a related sulphide body owned by Heath Steele Mines were the first to be evaluated. Future plans will involve the Key Anacon (L) and Half Mile Lake deposits (M, Figure 1). J.A. MacIntosh is in the final stages of his report covering the area surrounding the Heath Steele Mine (N, Figure 1).

To help prospecting for gold in southern New Brunswick, a surficial geology mapping project was started in the Goose Creek area (O, Figure 1) by P.G. Chiswell and L. Long. Two major and one minor till sheets were identified. "B" horizon samples will be analyzed for gold and several other elements.

Other work carried out by the Division includes hydrocarbon investigations in the southeastern and northeastern parts of New Brunswick by T. Martel; and economic studies of mining properties, compilation of mineral production statistics, and investigation of mineral based

manufacturing opportunities by J.J. Chandra. Chandra is also continuing to study the 1983 Miramichi earthquake epicentre, and the use of salt as backfill in potash mines.

### **PUBLIC INFORMATION, EVALUATION, AND ADMINISTRATION**

This program, directed by D.J.J. Carroll, comprises (1) Public Awareness, aimed at promoting the MDA agreement and the Mineral Industry in general, and publicizing the benefits derived from the programs, (2) advanced prospecting courses, and (3) editorial activities related to the publishing of project results. The latter is the responsibility of B.W. Carroll and S.A. Abbott.

## **GEOSCIENTIFIC SURVEYS**

### **NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND ENERGY**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Geoscience investigations at the Department of Mines and Energy are divided among three Divisions. In the Mines and Minerals Branch, the Mineral Resources Division and Mineral Development Division provide geological expertise in non-energy resource matters. The Energy Resource Division of the Energy Branch deals with energy minerals and commodities.

The Energy Resources Division is responsible for long term and applied research on the geological setting of coal, oil shales, peat, oil, and natural gas. The Division is charged with the responsibility of determining the broad aspects of the geological environment for these energy commodities so that, in the future, private sector and government development may proceed with an understanding of the quantity and quality of these commodities.

The Mineral Development Division is concerned with the development of mineral deposits through applied geological research. This division monitors all exploration work in the Province, maintains drill core libraries, and develops the GEOSCAN database.

The Mineral Resource Division undertakes long term geological research to increase the knowledge about the geological development and mineral deposits of the Province. These projects focus on the geological development of broad structural features and their associated mineral occurrences and deposits. The Division provides support for the Mines and Minerals Branch Education and Public Awareness Program.

In support of these varied mandates in three divisions, the Department employs over 25 geologists. During the 1985/86 fiscal year, the geological staff of the Department nearly doubled as a result of implementation of the many projects supported by the Canada-Nova Scotia Mineral Development Agreement (CNSMDA). Between 1984 and 1989, over \$27 million will be spent (Canada \$16.1 million and Nova Scotia \$10.9 million) on programs that develop the Province's mineral resources and mineral industry.

The 1985 fiscal year was the first fully operational year for CNSMDA supported projects. Many of these projects complement similar projects in Nova Scotia by the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC). All of the work is coordinated through the CNSMDA.

#### **ENERGY RESOURCES DIVISION ACTIVITIES**

##### **Coal**

Staff of the Energy Resources Division supervised eleven varied projects (figure 1). Many of these projects focused on former producing coal fields. Stratigraphic and sedimentological studies continued in the Springhill, Debert-Kemptown, and Pictou coalfields to delineate the coal

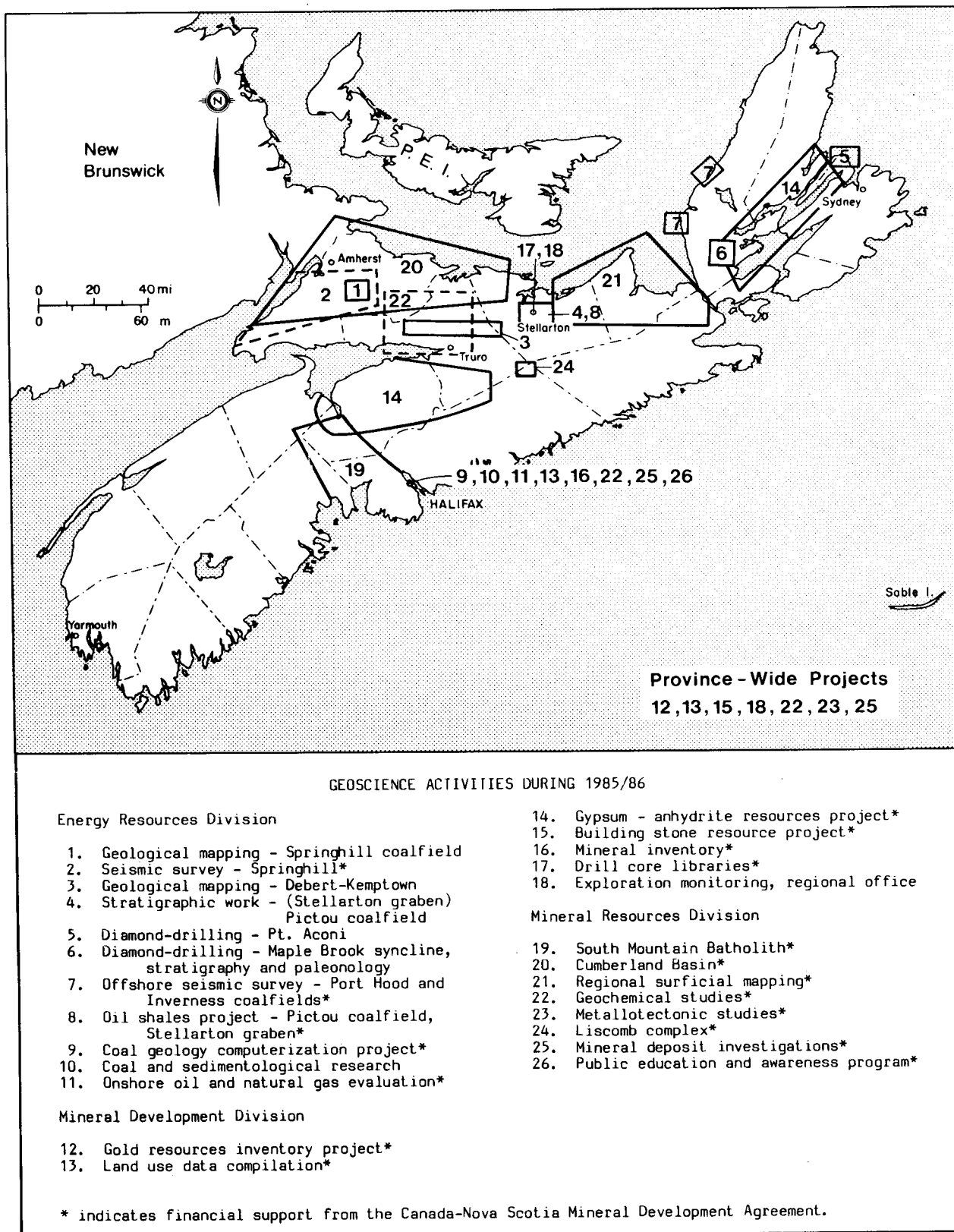


Figure 1. Locations and types of Geoscience projects undertaken by the Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy.

horizons and extensions. Seismic surveys in the Springhill coalfield and offshore from the Port Hood-Inverness coalfield were designed to explore the subsurface structure and extension of coal seams.

Two locations in the Province were explored with diamond drilling. The extensions of the Point Aconi coal seams were evaluated by drilling, and the structure and coal quality in the Maple Brook Syncline were assessed.

Oil shales are exposed in many parts of northern Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. Work has begun on evaluating the quality and quantity of this resource. The first part of the project is centred in the Pictou Coalfield (Stellarton Graben).

All coal information in the Province is presently being placed in a coal information database. Specific information about part production, coal quality in a specific seam, or geological information about a coalfield may be accessed by interested parties when this database has been completed.

### **Oil and natural gas**

The valuation of Nova Scotia's energy resources also included undertaking geological projects on oil and gas resources situated onshore and offshore.

The Division is responsible for all petroleum exploration and development activities onshore, and works in conjunction with the Nova Scotia office of the Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration (COGLA), in the administration of offshore Nova Scotia. Work continued on compiling reports containing information about onshore petroleum shows, wells, and geophysical information. The reports are nearing completion and are expected to be available in the fall of 1986 to all companies exploring for petroleum resources in "onshore" Nova Scotia. Studies were undertaken to better understand the geology and provide an improved definition of reserves for a number of offshore significant discoveries. The Division produced a publication reviewing oil and gas activities during the past year.

Significant petroleum-related events happened in the onshore and offshore environments during the past year, but exploration activity focused offshore, primarily in the Sable Island area.

Regulations governing onshore oil and gas exploration and production activity were put in place and negotiations were undertaken with onshore licence holders under these new regulations.

In the offshore, a number of exploration agreements expired and new exploration agreements were negotiated by governments and industry. For the first time, the Canada-Nova Scotia Oil and Gas Board requested to be informed, through the Call for Nominations, of any Crown lands companies would be interested in acquiring offshore.

Progress was made on the Venture Gas Project. Additional drilling was undertaken to firm up the reserves and applications were made by the producers to the regulatory authorities to export the gas from the Venture States. Negotiations commenced between the governments of Nova Scotia and Canada regarding changes to the Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement on Offshore Resource Management and Revenue Sharing concluded in 1982.

### **MINERAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION ACTIVITIES**

The Division has developed several major commodity studies under the CNSMDA to help the private sector develop these mineral resources. A major study of gold in former gold districts and other areas of Nova Scotia is designed to investigate the diversity of geological environments and their economic potential. Two other commodity studies will assess the reserves of gypsum-anhydrite and building stone. Both projects involve concurrent emphasis on the development on new uses and markets for these commodities (figure 1).

Geologists in the Division are assembling information databases for land use and mineral inventory. The land use project was developed to compile information about the uses of mineral

potential land and to diminish the alienation of these lands. Mineral inventory is a broad heading for the compilation of a drill hole database, journal literature, and data pertaining to mining operations. This material will become part of GEOSCAN information database in the Department.

The Mineral Development Division maintains an extensive drill core library at the Stellarton regional office. During the 1985/86 fiscal year over 157 000 feet (48 000 m) of diamond drill core were added to the library holdings. Monitoring of exploration activity is carried out from the regional office.

### **MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION ACTIVITIES**

The CNSMDA is supporting many long term mineral resource studies of parts of Nova Scotia (figure 1). The South Mountain Batholith Project is presently assessing the geology and mineral potential of this large granitoid body in southern Nova Scotia by means of bedrock and surficial deposits mapping. Seven 1:50 000 map sheets have been produced from the 1985-86 mapping activity. The project goal is to test the potential of this large area to host East Kemptville type deposits (Sn-Cu-Zn-Ag) and other deposits (Sb, Au, Mo, Mn, Be, rare earths).

During 1985/86, the first major field effort began on the regional mapping and total mineral resource assessment of the Cumberland Basin. Another major regional project is the mapping of surficial Pleistocene deposits across northern Nova Scotia. The search for mineral occurrences is being continued in this project through the use of till geochemistry.

A joint federal-provincial project began the assessment of stream sediment geochemistry and its relationship to the geology of individual stream catchment basins. An additional part of this regional geochemistry project is the compilation of all geochemical data into a comprehensive geochemical atlas.

Work began on the evaluation of several mineral deposits under the Mineral Deposits Investigation Project. Over the term of the CNSMDA, geologists from the Geological Survey of Canada and the Department will be working together to understand the geology of the major mineral deposits in Nova Scotia. Closely related to this project is a Metalotectonic Study of the Province. Through the use of new geological data applied to plate tectonic models, a better appreciation is being sought of the location and emplacement of mineral deposits.

As part of the CNSMDA work nearly all granitoid bodies in southern Nova Scotia will be studied by the Geological Survey of Canada or the Department. One of these plutons, the Liscomb Complex, is the subject of a field mapping and of geochemical studies.

The Education and Public Awareness Program promotes an understanding of the minerals, geology, and mineral industry in Nova Scotia and the importance of the CNSMDA. Prospecting courses, displays, publications, and education material for schools were prepared and completed during 1985/86.

### **EXPLORATION ACTIVITY**

Mineral exploration in Nova Scotia during 1985 continued at a moderate level. The total area held under exploration licenses increased from 1 258 720 acres (509 397 ha) in 1984 to 1 288 920 acres (521 619 ha). The value of exploration and development work rose to an estimated value of \$8 000 000 from \$7 300 000 in 1984. Development of several gold properties to near production, and the successful mining operations at Rio Algom's East Kemptville tin mine have encouraged the exploration and mining sector. Nova Scotia looks forward to continued progress in the development of a healthy and diversified mineral industry. Geoscience activities are an important part of this development.

**ENERGY AND MINERALS BRANCH, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND FORESTRY**

**INTRODUCTION**

The goal of the Prince Edward Island Minerals Branch is to develop the capability to respond effectively to public requests and needs relating to mineral, oil, and gas administration. In addition, the branch is striving to become the centre of expertise on the geology of Prince Edward Island and is committed to carrying out essential geological survey activities.

The highlight of the 1985/86 fiscal year was the signing of the Canada-Prince Edward Island Mineral Development Subsidiary Agreement designed to evaluate the province's onshore mineral aggregate (sand and gravel) resources. Other activities undertaken during the year included the hosting of the 42nd Annual Mines Ministers' Conference in September, and the indexing and entry of the province's mineral resources information into GEOSCAN, the national database for geological bibliographic information.

The 1985/86 fiscal year saw no fewer than four companies holding oil and natural gas permits to approximately 1.6 million acres of offshore territory and to 1.5 million acres of onshore land. Bro Resources Limited showed a renewed interest in the H.B. Fina *et al.* Green Gables #1 Well which was originally drilled in 1972. At year end, Bro Resources Limited was attempting to stimulate the well in the hopes of being able to produce commercial quantities of natural gas.

**MINERAL DEVELOPMENT SUBSIDIARY AGREEMENT**

On January 7, 1986, representatives from both the federal and provincial governments signed a three-year, 300 000 \$ Canada-Prince Edward Island Subsidiary Agreement. The Agreement became effective as of 2 January 1986 and will terminate on 1 January 1989. It is being funded on an 80%/20% federal-provincial basis and will be totally delivered by the Province.

The purpose of the Agreement is to carry out programs with the objective of moving the Province closer to self-sufficiency in mineral aggregates (sand and gravel). Program I, namely Onshore Aggregate Resources, will permit a comprehensive qualitative and, where possible, quantitative analysis of both surficial and bedrock mineral aggregate deposits within the Province. This program will involve the collection and assessment of existing information, air photo interpretation, as well as ground investigation and mapping and the sampling and testing of selected sites. Program II, namely, Public Information and Evaluation will ensure that the results of Program 1 are transferred to potential developers. It is hoped that such an evaluation will provide potential developers with basic information on the nature, size, and potential for the development of the aggregate resources of the Province.

**NEWFOUNDLAND DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND ENERGY**  
**MINERAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

**INTRODUCTION**

The Mineral Development Division of the Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy is responsible for obtaining, interpreting, and disseminating the geoscientific data required for the optimal development of the Province's mineral resources. To that end, the Division carries out continuing programs in bedrock geological mapping, geochemical and geophysical surveys, mineral deposit studies, surficial mapping, and information services. Many of these programs were funded under the five year (1984-1989) Canada-Newfoundland Mineral Development Agreement in 1985. The 1985 field program is summarized in Figure 1 and Table 1.



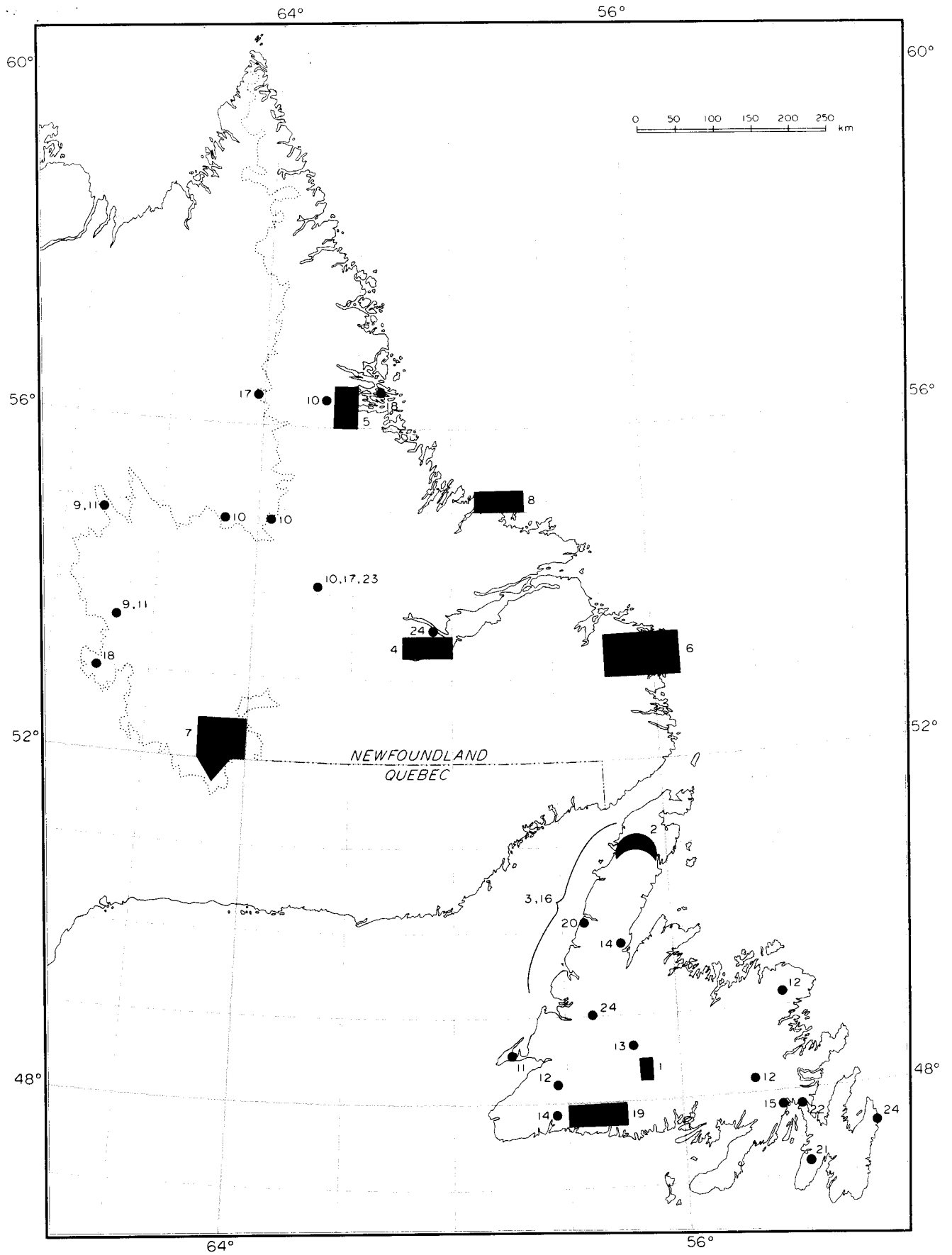


Figure 1. Distribution of field projects, 1985 (Numbers refer to Table 1)

**Table 1: Summary of 1985 Field program,  
Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy**  
(Numbers refer to Figure 1)

N°	Project Geologist	Project Name (and scale)	1985 NTS Area
<b>A. Geological Mapping Sections</b>			
1.	S. Colman-Sadd	Bay d'Espoir project (1:50K)	12A/7
2.	I. Knight	Daniel's Harbour project (1:50K)	12I/15,16; 12P/1,2
3.	D. Boyce	Biostratigraphic studies	
4.	R. Wardle	Goose Bay project (1:100K)	13F/7,8
5.	B. Ryan	Strange Lake project (1:110K)	14D/1,8
6.	C. Gower	Eastern Grenville project (1:100K)	13H/SE
7.	G. Nunn	Western Grenville project (1:100K)	23A/SE, 22P/15
8.	A. Kerr	Litho geochemistry of granitoid rocks, Makkovik area	13J/13, 14,15; 13O/2,3
<b>B. Geochemistry/Geophysics Section</b>			
9.	J. Butler	Geochemical follow-up, Labrador Trough	
10.	J. McConnell	Geochemical follow-up, granitoid terranes	
11.	J. Tod	Geophysical support – magnetics and EM	
12.	H. Miller	Geophysical support – gravity	
<b>C. Mineral Deposits Section</b>			
13.	B. Kean	Metallogeny, volcanogenic sulphide deposits, Victoria Lake area	12A/9, 10,11,16
14.	J. Tuach	Metallogeny of Newfoundland granitoids	11O/9,15,16; 12H/10,15
15.	C. O'Driscoll	Metallogeny, Avalon Zone and A. Huard	1M/12, 1M/16
16.	A. Howse	Industrial Minerals Survey, western Newfoundland	
17.	R. Miller and J. Meyer	Metallogeny of Labrador granitoids Labrador	24A/8, 13L/1
<b>D. Quaternary Geology Section</b>			
19.	B. Sparkes	Quaternary Mapping, South Coast (1:50K)	11P/13; 12A/4
20.	M. Mihychuk	Quaternary Mapping, Daniel's Hr.	12I, 12H
21.	D. Bragg	Bedrock Aggregate Inventory, Avalon Peninsula	1L, 1M
22.	M. Ricketts	Detailed Aggregate Assessment, Placentia Bay	1M/3, 1M/16
23.	M. Batterson	Quaternary Mapping, Letitia Lake (1:50K)	
<b>E. Publications and Information Section</b>			
24.	A. Harris	Drill Core Collection and Storage	

## **GEOLOGICAL MAPPING**

A general assessment of the geoscientific database in Newfoundland and Labrador was carried out in the early 1970s. That study identified a need for bedrock geological mapping as a basis for mineral exploration, mineral potential assessment, and land use planning. Much of the Division's effort since that time has been directed towards geological mapping, at the 1:50 000 scale in Newfoundland and at the 1:100 000 scale in the larger, more remote areas of Labrador. Geological maps at these scales are now available for about 50 percent of the Province, and the program is continuing.

Two field mapping projects were carried out in Newfoundland in 1985. Ian Knight continued his work on the Cambro-Ordovician carbonates along the west coast. Steve Colman-Sadd continued his mapping north of Bay d'Espoir. Three of the Newfoundland project geologists remained in the office during the 1985 season, completing maps and reports dealing with the south-central part of the island, where field work was completed in 1984.

Five mapping parties were active in Labrador. Bruce Ryan began a three year project in northern Labrador in the area of the Zr-Nb-REE deposits at Strange Lake. Ges Nunn, Dick Wardle, and Charlie Gower continued their mapping projects in the western, central, and eastern parts of Grenville Province, respectively. Andy Kerr initiated a new project aimed at the mapping and a litho-geochemical study of granites in the Makkovik area.

Significant results derived from the 1985 mapping program included: the delineation of a major unconformity within the carbonate sequence in western Newfoundland which controlled lithofacies in subsequent deposits and must be considered the primary control of most of the base metal mineralization in the area; the identification of mineralized granites in the Cape Makkovik area; the subdivision of Grenville gneisses into thrust-fault bounded terranes in southeastern and southwestern Labrador, and the subdivision of the Nain igneous complex and associated gneisses in northern Labrador.

## **GEOCHEMISTRY/GEOPHYSICS**

The Division continued its program of follow-up studies over anomalies revealed by regional lake sediment surveys. J. Butler conducted follow-up investigations over base-metal anomalies in the Labrador Trough, while J. McConnell investigated F, Mo, and U anomalies in east-central Labrador and initiated a pilot project to investigate geochemical methods for gold exploration. J. Tod conducted geophysical studies in support of follow-up mapping, and mineral deposit studies. H. Miller, on sabbatical leave from Memorial University, carried out gravity surveys over the Ackley Granite, the Middle Ridge Granite, and in the Gander area. P. Davenport continued with a computer analysis of regional geochemical data and compilation of a geochemical atlas of Newfoundland.

The laboratory performed a wide variety of chemical analyses in support of the Division's programs and completed installation of a new ARL 3520 sequential quantometer for the analysis of rare earths and other highly refractory elements. A modern graphite furnace was added to our atomic absorption equipment for the analysis of gold in the parts per billion range. The computer unit completed a review of the computer requirements of the Division and initiated a pilot project on the integration of regionalized multivariate data in geology, geochemistry, geophysics, and mineral deposits.

The Geological Survey of Canada, under the Canada-Newfoundland Mineral Development Agreement, completed reconnaissance geochemical lake sediment surveys of northern Labrador to Latitude 58°39'N.

## **MINERAL DEPOSITS**

The Mineral Deposits Section is responsible for metallogenic studies, industrial mineral surveys, and mineral inventory. Four metallogenic projects were conducted in 1985. B. Kean continued his study of volcanogenic sulphide deposits in central Newfoundland. R. Miller worked on the geological setting and mineralogy of the rare earth deposits at Strange Lake and Letitia Lake. C. O'Driscoll and A. Huard continued their examination of gold mineralization on the Burin

Peninsula. J. Tuach initiated a new study of gold deposits associated with granitoid rocks in western and southern Newfoundland. P. Dean began work on a new metallogenic map of the island part of the Province.

In the industrial minerals field, A. Howse initiated a reconnaissance study of marble occurrences in western Newfoundland, and was successful in identifying high quality marble deposits with potential for use in the filler, lime, and whitening industries. J. Meyer completed an assessment of dolomite and silica deposits in western Labrador, and initiated an assessment of the potential of the anorthosites and labradorite occurrences in the Nain area; dolomite deposits outlined by the study in the Wabush area are currently being developed for use in the manufacture of self-fluxing iron-ore pellets.

C. O'Driscoll and his staff completed the manual mineral occurrence file for the island of Newfoundland, and for western Labrador. Computerization of the file for the island of Newfoundland was also completed, and a number of mineral occurrence maps were published.

### **QUATERNARY GEOLOGY**

The Quaternary Geology Section continued programs in surficial mapping and aggregate resource assessment. Three Quaternary mapping projects were carried out in 1985. B. Sparkes initiated a new, long term project in southwestern Newfoundland, in the vicinity of the Cinq Cerf gold discovery. M. Batterson completed surficial mapping and till geochemistry in the area of the rare earth deposits at Letitia Lake in Labrador. M. Mihychuk carried out detailed mapping and drift prospecting studies near the zinc deposits at Daniel's Harbour. The Letitia Lake till geochemistry indicated several anomalous areas unrelated to known deposits.

Aggregate resource inventory continued in the immediate area of communities and in areas identified for development associated with offshore oil. F. Kirby conducted detailed aggregate assessments in municipal areas, and worked with municipal planning process. M. Ricketts carried out a detailed assessment of the aggregate resources in the Placentia Bay area, where construction of concrete platforms for offshore use is anticipated. D. Bragg conducted a survey of possible bedrock aggregate sources on the Avalon Peninsula.

### **PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SECTION**

A new editor, F. Blackwood, was appointed to the Publications and Information Section in 1985. The results of the Division's field projects were released in some 47 publications and open files, the latest being typeset on the Division's new Compugraphic Powerview IV system. The drill core storage program, under the direction of A. Harris, added some 24 000 m of core to the collection. The technical information management team, under N. Mercer, handled a record number of new reports and requests for information, completed microfiching of the geofiles for the island of Newfoundland, and continued contributions to GEOSCAN.

## **GEOLOGY DIVISION**

### **DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT**

### **NORTHWEST TERRITORIES**

The Northern Affairs Program of INAC is responsible for the administration of all non-oil and gas mineral resources in the Northwest Territories (N.W.T.). The Geology Division, under this authority, acts much as a provincial geological survey. Its major tasks or functions are to:

1. maintain a geological database to assist in the furtherance of mineral exploration and development;

2. monitor mining and mineral exploration;
3. review technical assessment work submitted through the Mining Lands Division;
4. provide advice and assistance, where possible, to individuals or organizations interested in any aspect of mineral resources and geology in the Northwest Territories;
5. expand geological knowledge of the Northwest Territories, its mineral deposits, and mineral potential;
6. administer resources allocated to the Geology Division so as to further the above functions.

The following section elaborates on the above functions and describes some of the activities undertaken to fulfill these:

1. The Division husbands the geological/mineral exploration/mining database for the Northwest Territories and makes available as much as possible of the information collected.

To this end, the Division:

- i. maintains a geological/assessment work archive;
- ii. maintains a core library in which to store core, mineral, and rock samples to assist those interested;
- iii. manages the mineral resource side of the Regional Natural Resources Library for the Northwest Territories.

The Staff and Archives Geologist, assisted by an Archives Technician, maintain the archive. More than a third of their time is devoted directly to assisting archive users and information seekers. Another third is devoted to maintaining the archive. Much of the remainder of their time goes into assisting in the preparation of the Division's various publications, namely Mineral Industry Reports, Exploration Overviews, Previews, the Division's contributions volumes, and numerous open file releases. Ten percent is spent on mineral deposit related research and field investigations. Recently, the geological archive was reorganized to make its upkeep more efficient and to enhance the long term integrity of the files stored there. The Division is awaiting a new shelving system which should simplify and condense the document storage area and more than double the space available for clients to work in.

The Core Library Manager spends only a small part of his time on the library and its collections; he also manages the extensive field equipment store, and this year also has had to act as an expeditor.

Some term or student resources are used as well to handle the considerable work load relating to the database.

2. The Division monitors mines and mineral exploration in order to:
  - i. keep abreast of developments, record developments, and be able to advise the ministry and other interested persons or groups;
  - ii. develop and maintain expertise and knowledge on the geology of the Northwest Territories and its mineral deposits in order to assist interested people and evaluate assessment submissions and generally enforce those parts of the Canada Mining Regulations delegated to the Division.

The Division does this by:

- i. visiting mines approximately once each year;
- ii. visiting as many exploration projects in the field as time and operating and maintenance funds permit;

- iii. contacting mineral exploration people in their offices, as they pass through Yellowknife, and at conferences;
- iv. monitoring trade publications and the popular press for information on mining and exploration.

The continued shift of exploration effort from uranium, base metals, and tungsten to gold and, to a lesser extent, the platinoids, has resulted in a major shift in mineral exploration in the Northwest Territories. There has been a decline in exploration in all areas of the N.W.T. except in the Archean parts of the Churchill Province (Keewatin District) and in the Slave Province. The latter structural province contains four producing gold mines, two gold mines at the bulk testing stage, and another which commenced underground exploration and bulk sampling in 1986.

Because nearly 80 percent of all exploration is at present (1986) concentrated in the Slave Structural Province, two additional District Geologists were assigned, in the spring of 1986, to work in that area.

3. The Division reviews assessment and Prospecting Permit submissions for acceptance under the Canada Mining Regulations in order to ensure these submissions are useful, complete, and are in compliance with the regulations. They also assist in the review of Prospecting Permit applications.

4. The Division conducts and assists others to conduct geological studies within the N.W.T., including mapping at various scales, but mainly at 1:50 000 and larger, and mineral deposit studies including mapping of showings. Our assistance to other groups, the Geological Survey of Canada, universities, prospectors, and less commonly, mineral exploration companies or consultants include:

- i. an expediting service for associated groups working with the Division under contract;
- ii. expediting resources and storage for Geological Survey of Canada crews operating out of Yellowknife;
- iii. visits, on request, to prospectors in the field to advise them on prospecting techniques and on the potential of the area they are working in or of finds they have made;
- iv. advice to mineral exploration geologists on their work, problems, and showings, when requested, mainly during property visits;
- v. advice and consultations to/with students/contractors, etc. working for or with the Division;
- vi. cooperation with all groups to maximize transportation resources and reduce the overall cost of field work.

5. The Division expends considerable time and effort on administration of expenditures and personnel (especially in these days of restraint when special effort is required to obtain approval to conduct normal operations). For this reason, in any Mineral Development Agreement the Division is called on to manage, the Division will insist on obtaining a budget for the services of an administration manager, with a strong geological background, to organize MDA delivery.

### GEOLOGY DIVISION 1986 PROJECTS

Project	Description	Scale	Personnel (months)
1. Russell Lake (NTS 85 J/13, 85 O/3,4)	Mapping supracrustals – granitoids – volcanics –	1:30 000 1:50 000 1:10 000	5 (1.0)
2. Hood River (NTS 75 L/9, 10,15,16)	Mapping southern extension of the High Lake Volcanic Belt		6 (1.5)

<b>Project</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Scale</b>	<b>Personnel (months)</b>
3. Superficial Mapping	Russel Lake and Hood River areas and end-glacial marine sediments along Coronation Gulf from Paulatuk to Spence Bay		1 (2.5)
4. Hope Bay (NTS 77 A)	Volcanic belt mapping. Detailed mapping of ultramafic sills		2 (1.5)
5. Octopus Formation (NTS 85 J/7,8)	Yellowknife Volcanic Belt	1:10 000	3 (1.0)
6. Ellington Lake (NTS 86 E/11)	Bear Province Supracrustal (mainly volcanic) Belt	1:50 000	2 (1.5)
7. Jackfish Island (NTS 85 J/1,8)	Yellowknife Bay area, southeastern end of Yellowknife Volcanic Belt (Duck and Burwash Formations)	1:10 000	1 (2.5)
8. Cameron River Volcanic Belt (NTS 85 I/15)	Mapping to elucidate structure and stratigraphy	1:10 000	2 (1.0)
9. Cameron River Volcanic Belt & Sleepy Dragon Metavolcanic Complex (NTS 85 I/15)	Structural mapping of the relationships of volcanics of the Yellowknife Supergroup to the basement complex		2 (1.0)
10. Point Lake Area (Kess-Karrah Bay) (NTS 86 H/7)	Structural relationships of the Yellowknife Supergroup to the basement complex		4 (5.0)
11. Kam/Banting Transition	Mainly logging of core from holes drilled by Golden Marlin Resources. Advice to Octopus project		1 (1.0)
12. Western Plutonic Complex	Mapping granitoids along the western side of the Yellowknife Volcanic Belt to investigate the granite-gold connection	1:50 000	3 (1.0)
13. Nonacho Basin	Mapping of the extensions of the Nonacho Group. Collection of material for heavy mineral analysis and gold content	1:50 000	2 (2.0)
14. Gold Vein Studies	Detailed mapping of gold quartz veins in the Burwash Formation (Yellowknife Basin)		1 (0.5)
15. Deformation Studies, Yellowknife Basin	Detailed studies to clarify structural relationships in the Slave Province (W.K. Fyson, Carleton University)		contract
16. Dating in the Bear Province	Geochronological studies in the Wopmay Orogen. (Cooperative work by S.A. Bowring, Washington University, with the Geological Survey of Canada)		contract
17. Dating in the Slave Province	Geochronological studies in many parts of the Slave Province to improve maps and relate the mineral deposits to structural events		1 (0.2)

Project	Description	Scale	Personnel (months)
18. Mineral Deposit Studies	Mineralogical studies, Thor Lake rare metal deposits (W.G. Smith, University of Alberta)		contract
19. Mineral Deposit Studies	Geology and mineralogy of the N-81 ore body, Pine Point Mines (R.L. Morton, University of Alberta)		contract

## EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SERVICE DIVISION

### YUKON DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

#### ACTIVITIES FALL 1985 TO SUMMER 1986

The Exploration and Geological Services Division (EGSD), Yukon, consists of six geologists, an office manager, a map salesperson, and a secretary. The Division is part of the Mineral Resources Directorate of the Northern Affairs Program (NAP) in Yukon as well as the Mineral Rights and Mining Engineering Divisions. NAP is one of five programs of the Federal Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and has responsibilities in Yukon for mineral resource management much the same as any provincial department of mines. Most of the projects described below were funded by EGSD, with the exception of those projects of the Mineral Resources Sub-Agreement of the Canada-Yukon Economic Development Agreement (EDA).

Chief Geologist Jim Morin coordinated and monitored most projects of the division and of the EDA. His main ongoing project involves precious metal mineralization and volcanic rocks.

Minerals Geologist Grant Abbott examined mineral showings in west-central Yukon in association with ongoing Geological Survey of Canada regional mapping work. The showings are mainly breccia related and are hosted by Late Proterozoic rocks. Extensional mafic volcanism, associated volcanogenic polymetallic mineralization, and relevant Proterozoic stratigraphy were investigated by 1:50 000 scale mapping in the Hart River Area (116 A 10). Geology of the silver-lead veins in the Hess Mountains at the Plata-Inca property (105 O 12 and N 9), and geology and structure associated with mineralization in the Pelly Mountains were written up as reports in Yukon Geology Vol. 1.

Placer Geologist Steve Morrison continued his ongoing examinations of placers in the Klondike and Sixty Mile River areas. He completed his M. Sc. Thesis work on the sedimentology of the Plio-Pleistocene White Channel gravel deposits and co-authored a paper on them for "Yukon Geology". He also compiled and edited the guidebook for the International Quaternary Association field trip to be held in the Yukon in summer 1987.

He also coordinated investigations into heap leaching potential of altered and unaltered auriferous gravels as an extension of the Division sponsored studies on epithermally altered bedrock and gravel in the Klondike.

Staff Geologist Diane Emond wrote a paper on tin-tungsten mineralization in the Mayo-Mcquesten area of central Yukon for "Yukon Geology". She spent much of 1986 on maternity leave and was replaced from February to September by Brian Lueck.



Staff Geologist Dave Downing continued 1:50 000 scale mapping in the Sekulmun Lake area of Southwestern Yukon (115 H 12). Early Cenozoic volcanic rocks overlie a Mesozoic basement of gneisses, schists, and granitic rocks. The objective of this study is to determine the controls and associations of epithermal – and porphyry-style mineralization that occurs in these rocks.

Office Geologist Bill Lebarge joined the division in January 1986 and assisted with several of the Division's field projects during the summer.

Greg Lynch continued his study of mineral and metal zonation in the Keno Hill area of central Yukon (105 M) as part of a Ph. D. program at the University of Alberta. The first field season was sponsored by the EDA and this second by EGSD, with some support coming from United Keno Hill Mines both years. Fluid inclusions, metamorphic and hydrothermal mineral assemblages, metal abundance, sulphur isotopes, and geology all point to zonation centred about the Roop Lakes Batholith.

The Canada/Germany Science and Technology Exchange Agreement saw several geoscience studies conducted in the Yukon in 1986. Within this framework, EGSD provides direction and partial support for German students working on projects that geologically have some economic significance.

Ulrich Glasmacher finished field work for his Ph. D. Thesis at the University of Aachen, Germany. The thesis deals with the physiochemistry of hydrothermal mineralization associated with Cretaceous-Tertiary volcanic rocks in the Sixty Mile River area(116 C 2), Sekulmun Lake (115 H 12), and Prospector Mountain (115 I 5), all within the Yukon Crystalline Terrain.

Two other students from the University of Aachen conducted fieldwork in the Livingstone Creek area for their Diploma theses. Rudy Reible studied the sedimentology, stratigraphy, and heavy mineral assemblages of gold-bearing placer gravels, and Ludwig Stroink concentrated on structure, petrology, and economic geology of the surrounding bedrock.

Tom Skulski finished his field work in the Miocene Wrangell volcanic rocks of the Kluane Range in southwestern Yukon (115 G 5). It forms the basis for his Ph. D. Thesis at McGill University regarding structure, stratigraphy, and petrochemistry. The geology of the area is being documented on maps at a scale of 1:25 000. These rocks host large areas of hydrothermal alteration that may have some potential economic significance, especially for precious metals.

Also in this part of the Kluane Range (115 G 5), as part of an M. Sc. Thesis at the University of Alberta, Mike Power investigated a large land subsidence-slide feature at Cement Creek. Major movement has locally dammed a creek and created very unstable areas of detached bedrock within a larger area that has suffered much hydrothermal alteration.

Jennifer Smith studied the structural setting and metamorphic aureole of the late Cretaceous Mt. Mye Batholith northeast of the Faro Mine (105 K 3,6). The study forms the basis of an M. Sc. Thesis at the University of Alberta and is part of an effort by EGSD to understand more fully the regional geology of the zinc-silver-lead rich Anvil District.

Steve Johnston conducted his second summer of field work in the Aishihik Lake area (115 H) as the basis for a Ph. D. Thesis at the University of Alberta. The study concerns the structural, metamorphic, and petrogenetic aspects of the large Aishihik Lake Batholith. Preliminary findings indicate that these early Mesozoic granitic rocks may be thrust upon North American Crust and actually underlie part of the Whitehorse Trough.

Mike Cathro studied the structural and physiochemical aspects of important gold-bearing mantos and quartz veins of the Ketzra River Deposit in the Pelly Mountains of south central Yukon (105 F 9). The mineralization appears to be zoned from a subjacent stock through biotite hornfels to gold-bearing, and later lead-zinc-silver-bearing mantos and veins.

The study forms the basis of a thesis at the Colorado School of Mines.

Charlie Roots mapped early- to mid-Paleozoic volcanic rocks in the Dawson map area (116 B) on a contract basis in conjunction with a Geological Survey of Canada regional mapping project. EGSD is interested in the potential of these rocks for both syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization.

Monica Pride studied, on a contract basis, Eocene volcanic rocks in the Tintina Trench (105 K S, 105 F N). These rocks host an important disseminated epithermal gold deposit at Grew Creek. This study of volcanofacies, structure, alteration, and petrochemistry may point toward further potential for other similar mineralization.

Mike Cosec conducted a summer field study of a gold-bearing copper-iron skarn at Jackson Creek north of the Whitehorse Copper Belt. The mineralization is located within retrograde actinolite-magnetite skarn that is locally bismuth rich.

Under the Canada-Yukon Economic Development Agreement (EDA), a Mineral Resources Sub-agreement was struck in May, 1985, that consists of three programs: I. Geological mapping, II. Geochemistry, and III. Placer mining technology. EGSD managed and administered Program I, which consisted of three contract geological mapping projects during the summer of 1986: Dawson Range West, Dawson Range East, and Rancheria.

The Dawson Range West contract was awarded to Archean Engineering of Vancouver for the 1:50 000 scale geological mapping of 115 I 5, 115 J 9 and 10. The basic geology consists of a metasedimentary terrane of probable Paleozoic age that is intruded by Mesozoic granitic plutons and is overlain by late Cretaceous volcanic rocks. The Dawson Range East contract was awarded to Focus Minerals of Sudbury for 115 I 3 and 6. Here, the geology is similar, but is complicated by yet another volcanic suite of early Cenozoic age. Porphyry systems involving copper, molybdenum, and gold and hydrothermal veins bearing gold, silver, and base metals summarize the economic geology reasons for this work.

The Rancheria contract was awarded to Tesso International of Toronto for 105 B 7 and 8. The basic geology consists of a Paleozoic miogeoclinal sedimentary sequence intruded by the Cretaceous Cassiar Batholith and subsequent small plutonic bodies of Eocene age. Mineralization consists of silver, lead, zinc veins and replacement bodies, and tungsten-tin bearing quartz veins.

Multi-element stream sediment geochemical data for 105 C,D, and 115 I and H was released in July and August 1986. In addition, gold, cadmium, tin, and antimony analyses of samples collected during earlier surveys of 105 B and F were also released. Much industry interest was generated and several previously unknown mineralized areas were indicated.

During the summer of 1986, multi-element stream sediment geochemical surveys were carried out in western Yukon (115 O, N-east 1/2 and 115 J, K-east 1/2) under the management and administration of the Geological Survey of Canada. The results will be forthcoming in early summer 1987.

Most of the information generated from the above projects was disclosed by way of an informal end of field season meeting in mid-October in Whitehorse, the Whitehorse Geoscience Forum in early December 1985, and at the Cordilleran Round Up in Vancouver in late January 1986.



**1985-1986**

**GEOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS  
PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

### 1985/1986 INFORMATION CIRCULARS

B.C. Mineral Exploration Review, 1985; Staff, Geological Branch, Information Circular 1986-1.

B.C. Mineral Exploration Review, 1984; Staff, Geological Branch, Information Circular 1985-1.

Summary of Operations, Mineral Resources Division 1980; 1981; 1982; IR 1984-2, IR 1984-3, IR 1984-4, respectively.

Summary of Operations, 1983, Mineral Resources Division IR 1985-2.

Summary of Operations, 1984, Mineral Resources Division IR 1986-1.

British Columbia Mineral Quarterly IR 1986-2.

British Columbia Mineral Quarterly IR 1986-3.

### PAPERS

Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1 contained the following papers:

D.A. Grieve, and P.R. Elkins: Correlation and Comparison of Two Coal-Bearing Zones between Ewin Pass and Bare Mountain, Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia (82G/15, 82J/2).

D.A. Grieve, and W.E. Kilby: Flathead Ridge Coal Area, Southern Dominion Coal Block (Parcel 82), Southern British Columbia (82G/7).

G.E. Ray, and J. McClintock and W. Roberts: A Comparison Between the Geochemistry of the Gold-rich and Silver-rich Skarns in the Tillicum Mountain Area (82F/13, 82K/4).

G.E. Ray, and A. Spence: The Potassium-rich Volcanic Rocks at Tillicum Mountain-Their Geochemistry, Origin, and Regional Significance (82F/13, 82K/4).

Z.D. Hora, and B.N. Church: Zeolites in Eocene Rocks of the Penticon Group, Okanagan-Boundary Region, South-central British Columbia (82E).

T. Hoy: The Rebar and Sherpa Lead-zinc Occurrences, Shuswap Complex (82L/10).

T. Hoy, and F. Goutier: Rea Gold (Hilton) and Homestake Volcanogenic Sulphide-barite Deposits, Southeastern British Columbia (82M/4W).

T. Hoy and J. Pell: Carbonatites and Associated Alkaline Rocks, Perry River Sand Mount Grace Areas, Shuswap Complex, Southeastern British Columbia (82M/7, 10).

P. Schiarizza: Geology of the Eagle Bay Formation Between the Raft and Baldy Batholiths (82M/5, 11, 12).

G.E. Ray: Gold Associated with a Regionally Developed Mid-Tertiary Plutonic Event in the Harrison Lake Area, Southwestern British Columbia (92G/9; 92H/3, 4, 5, 6, 12).

G.E. Ray, J.T. Shearer, and R.J.E. Niels: The Geology of the Carolin Mine Gold Deposit in Southwestern British Columbia and the Geochemistry of its Replacement Sulphide-Albite-Quartz-Gold Mineralization (92H/11).

G.E. Ray, R. Simpson, W. Wilkinson, and P. Thomas: Preliminary Report on the Hedley Mapping Project (92H/8, 82E/5).

E.L. Faulkner: Blackdome Deposit (92O/7E, 8W).

E.L. Faulkner: British Columbia Regional Geochemical Survey (RGS) Release, Preliminary Results (93G/E 1/2, 93H/2 1/2, plus parts of 93H/E 1/2).

A.J. Boronowski, and W.M. Johnson: Regional Geochemical Surveys RGS 13-Prince George 93G/W 1/2 and McBride 93H/E 1/2; RGS 14 - McLeod Lake 93J.

A.J. Boronowski: 1985 Orientation Survey, A Follow Up of Two 1984 Regional Geochemical Survey, Geochemically Anomalous Drainages by Panned Stream Sediment and Silt Sampling, Blackwater Mountain Area (93G/2) and Clear Mountain Area (93H/6).

B.N. Church: The Bob Creek Gold-silver Prospect (93L).

B.N. Church: A Computer Program of the Determination of Molecular Norms for the Fine-grained and Altered Rocks of the Bob Creek Area (93L/7).

W.E. Kilby: Biaxial Reflecting Coals in the Peace River Coalfield (98O,P,I).

W.E. Kilby: Some Chemical and Mineralogical Characteristics of Tonsteins and Bentonites in Northeast British Columbia (93O,P,I; 94A).

A. Legun, and P. Elkins: Wapiti Syncline Phosphate Potential (93J/10, 7).

A. Legun: Geology of the Carbon Creek Area (93O/15).

H.P. Oppelt: Stratigraphy and Character of the Bluesky Formation (94A,B,H,G; 93I,O,P).

T.G. Schroeter, L.J. Diakow, and A. Panteleyev: Toadoggone River Area (94E).

T.G. Schroeter: Muddy Lake Prospect (104K/1).

T.G. Schroeter: Bennett Project (104M).

T.G. Schroeter and D.G. MacIntyre: Tatshenshini Map-Area (114P).

D.G. MacIntyre: The Geochemistry of Basalts Hosting Massive Sulphide Deposits, Alexander Terrane, Northwest British Columbia (114P).

D.J. Aldrick: Stratigraphy and Structure in the Anyox Area (103P/5).

D.J. Aldrick, J.K. Mortensen, and R.L. Armstrong: Uranium-lead Age Determinations in the Stewart Area (104B/1).

G.L. Dawson, and D.J. Aldrick: Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Kitsault Valley (103P/11, 12).

J. Koo: Geology of the Klappan Coalfield in Northwestern British Columbia (104H/2, 3, 6, 7).

A.F. Wilcox, and C. Borsholm: MINFILE.

C.E. Kenyon: COALFILE.

B.J. Thompson: Canada/British Columbia Coal Data Project.

Z.D. Hora: New Developments in Industrial Minerals.

Z.D. Hora, and Y.T.J. Kwong: Anomalous Rare Earth Elements (REE) in the Deep Purple and Candy Claims (82J/3E).

J. Pell: Diatreme Breccias in British Columbia (82G,J,N; 83C; 94B).

J. Pell: Nepheline Syenite Gneiss Complexes in British Columbia (82M,N; 83D; 93I).

G.V. White: Preliminary Report, Lang Bay Germanium Prospect (92F/16W).

G.P. McLaren: Geology and Mineral Potential of the Chilko-Taseko Lakes Area (92O/4, 5; 92J/13; 92K/16; 92N/1).

J. Pell: Carbonatites in British Columbia: The Aley Property (94B/5).

G.V. White: Preliminary Report, O'Connor River Gypsum Deposit (114P/10E).

G.G. Addie: Referendum Mine (82F/6).

G.G. Addie: Hailstorm Mountain Gold Prospect Reconnaissance Geology and Self-Potential Survey (82F/13).

K.R. McClay and M.W. Insley: Structure and Mineralization of the Driftpile Creek Area, Northeastern British Columbia (94E/16, 94F/14, 94K/4, 94L/1).

G.G. Addie: Structural Geology of the Millie Mack Mine and a Theoretical Ore Control (82K/4).

B.N. Church: Geological Setting and Mineralization in the Mount Attwood-Phoenix Area of the Greenwood Mining Division. Paper 1986-2. Coal in British Columbia, Paper 1986-3.

E.L. Faulkner: Prospecting Manual, Paper 1986-4.

J. Koo, T.G. Schroeter, and G.V. White: Coal in Northwestern British Columbia, Paper 1986-5.

### REGIONAL GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY

B.C. RGS 12 - 1984 (GSC Open File 1107) NTS 93G(E/2), 93H(W/2) and parts of 93H(E/2) Regional Stream Sediment and Water Geochemical Reconnaissance Data, British Columbia.

B.C. RGS 13 - 1985 (GSC Open File 1214) NTS 93G(W/2), 93H(E/2), 93J.

### BULLETINS

Grove, E.W. Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Unuk River-Salmon River-Anyox Area; Bulletin 63.

MacIntyre, D.G. Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Tahtsa Lake District West Central British Columbia (93E/11, 14); Bulletin 75.

Hoy, T. The Purcell Supergroup, Fernie West-Half, Southeastern British Columbia Part A - Stratigraphy - Measured Sections; Bulletin 76.

Kwong, Y.T.J. Evolution of the Iron Mask Batholith and its Associated Copper Mineralization; Bulletin 77.

### OTHER GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Producing Mines, Mineral Deposits with Reserves and Significant Coal Deposits of British Columbia (1984) Scale 1:2 000 000.

Geology in British Columbia 1977-1981.

Exploration in British Columbia, 1980.

Exploration in British Columbia, 1982.

Exploration in British Columbia, 1983.

Exploration in British Columbia, 1984.

Exploration in British Columbia, 1985.

### PRELIMINARY MAPS AND NOTES

Legun, A. Geology of the Butler Ridge Area; Preliminary Map 57, scale 1:50 000.

Schroeter, T.G. Mineral and Coal Potential, Northwestern British Columbia; Preliminary Map 58, scale 1:1 000 000.

Church, B.N. Geology and Mineralization in the Mount Attwood-Phoenix Area Greenwood, B.C.; Preliminary Map 59, scale 1:25 000.

Grieve, D.A. and Fraser, J.M. Geology of the Elk Valley Coalfield Southern Half (Kilamock Creek to Alexander Creek); Preliminary Map 60, scale 1:10 000.

Diakow, L.J., Panteleyev, A., and Schroeter, T.G. Geology of the Toodoggone River Area NTS 94E; Preliminary Map 61, scale 1:50 000.

Bennett, S. Geology of the Mount Forster Map-Area (82K/9, 10, 15); Preliminary Map 62, scale 1:25 000.

Grieve, D.A., and Price, R.A. Geological Setting of the South Half of the Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia (82G/15, 82J/2); Preliminary Map 63 (scale not known).

Schroeter, T.G., and Panteleyev, A. Gold in British Columbia; Preliminary Map 64, scale 1:2 000 000.

#### OPEN FILE MAPS AND REPORTS

Ray, G.E. Geology of the Hozameen Fault Area (92H; 92H/6,11) (1:20 000, 1:6 000, and detailed); Open File 1986-1.

Aldrick, D.J., Dawson, G.L., Boshier, J.A., and Webster, I.C.L. Geology of the Kitsault River Area (103P), (1:50 000); Open File 1986-2.

Koo, J. Geology of the Klappan Coalfield in Northwest British Columbia (104H/2,3,6,7) (1:50 000); Open File 1986-3.

McLaren, G.P. Geology and Litho-geochemistry of the Chilko-Taseko Lakes Area (92O/4,5; 92J/13; 92K/16; 92N/1) (1:50 000); Open File 1986-4.

Schiariizza, P. Geology of the Vavenby Area (82M/12 and parts of 5 and 11) (1:50 000); Open File 1986-5.

McLaren, G.P. Stream Sediment Geochemistry of the Chilko-Taseko Lake Area (92O/4,5; 92J/13; 92K/16; 92N/1) (1:50 000); Open File 1986-6.

Ruble, J. Occurrence and Distribution of Platinum-Group Elements in British Columbia (1:2 000 000) Open File 1986-7.

## ALBERTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

#### PUBLICATIONS 1985-86

Basin Analysis Group 1985: Hydrogeology of the Swan Hills area, Alberta: Evaluation for Deep Waste Disposal, Brian Hitchon, Project Manager, Report, 189p; Database 233p; Atlas (208 maps and cross-sections). Prepared by the Basin Analysis Group, Alberta Geological Survey (Research Manager, Brian Hitchon). Consultant report prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation, Project Manager, Brian Hitchon.

Edwards, W.A.D., Hudson, R.B., and Scafe, S.W. 1985: Aggregate Resources of the Edmonton/Lloydminster Region; Alberta Research Council, Bulletin No. 47.

Edwards, W.A.D., and MacGillivray, J.R. 1985: Industrial and Metallic Mineral Resources: Catalogue of Study Areas and Reports; ARC Internal Report to AENR, 118p.

Godfrey, J.A. 1986: Dimension Stone-Mineral Commodity Profile; Alberta Research Council Contribution No. 1408.

Hamilton, W.N. 1986a: Gypsum-Mineral Commodity Profile; Alberta Research Council Contribution No. 1409.

— 1986b: Silica-Mineral Commodity Profile; Alberta Research Council Contribution No. 1411.

Macdonald, D.E. 1986: Phosphate-Mineral Commodity Profile; Alberta Research Council Contribution No. 1410.

Nurkowski, J.R. 1985: Coal Quality and Rank Variation Within Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary Sediments, Alberta Plains Region; Alberta Research Council, Earth Science Report 85-1, 33p.

Wilson, J.A. 1985: Geology of the Athabasca Group in Alberta; Alberta Research Council Bulletin 49, 78p.

— 1986: Geology of the Basement Beneath the Athabasca Basin in Alberta; Alberta Research Council Bulletin 55.

#### OPEN FILE REPORTS

Fenton, M., Langenberg, C.W., Jones, C., Trudell, M., Pawlowicz, J., Tapics, J., and Nikols, D. 1985: Tour of the Highvale Open Pit Coal Mine; CIM-CSPG Conference Field Trip Guidebook; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 85-7.

Ing, A. 1985: Delineation of the Northern Extension of the Rimbey-Meadowbrook Reef Tract, Upper Devonian, Northeastern Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-2.

Losert, J. 1986: Jurassic Rock Creek Member in the Subsurface of the Edson Area (West-Central Alberta); Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-3.

Walker, D. 1986: Regional Stratigraphy of the Upper Devonian Grosmont Formation, Northern Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-2.

Yoon, T. 1986: Bitumen Resources of the Upper Devonian Grosmont Formation, Northern Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-1.

#### MAPS

Dredge, L.A., Nixon, F.M., and Richardson, R.J. 1985: Surficial Geology, Northwestern Manitoba; Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1608A, scale 1:500,000.

Fox, J.C. 1985a: Aggregate Resources, Mount Watt, 84K; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-21.

— 1985b: Aggregate Resources, Bison Lake, 84F; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-22.

— 1985c: Aggregate Resources, Vermilion Chutes, 84L; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-21.

— 1986a: Sand and Gravel Resources of Bistcho Lake (Northern three quarters, 84M) and Steen River (West Half, 84N) Areas; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-9.

— 1986b: Aggregate Resources, Ruth Lake (74D/13); Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-17.

Richardson, R.J.H. 1985a: Aggregate Resources, Zama Lake, 84L; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-12.

— 1985b: Aggregate Resources, Bistcho Lake, 84M; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-13.

Richardson, R.J.H., and Sham, P.C. 1985: Aggregate Resources, Peace River, 84C; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1985-11.

Scafe, S.W., and Sham, P.C. 1986: Sand and Gravel Resources of the Peerless Lake (South Half of 84B) and Lesser Slave Lake (North Half of 83D) Map Areas, Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Open File Report 1986-5.

Wilson, J.A. 1985: Basement Geology Beneath and Around the Western End of the Athabasca Basin, Alberta; Alberta Research Council, Open File Map 85-10, with marginal notes.

#### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Bachu, S. 1985: Influence of Lithology and Fluid Flow on the Temperature Distribution in a Sedimentary Basin: A Case Study from the Cold Lake Area, Alberta, Canada; Tectonophysics, Volume 120, p.257-284.

Bosman, A. 1985: Monitor Coal Drilling for Maximum Cost Efficiency; Canadian Mining Journal, April, 1985.

Cant, D.J. 1986: Diagenetic Traps in Sandstone; American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, Volume 70, p.155-160.

Edwards, W.A.D., Fox, J., and Richardson, R.J.H. 1985: Choose Right Rig for Exploration; Rock Products, May 1985.

Flach, P.D., and Mossop, G.D. 1985: Depositional Environments of the Lower Cretaceous McMurray Formation, Athabasca Oil Sands, Alberta; American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, Volume 69, p.1195-1207.

Harrison, R.S. 1985: The Grosmont Formation of Northern Alberta: A High Carbonate Platform, A High Non-conventional Resource; abstract in Society of Economic Mineralogists and Paleontologists Mid-Year Meeting, Colorado.

— 1986: Stratigraphy, Sedimentology and Bitumen Potential of the Upper Devonian Grosmont Formation; abstract in Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists reservoir newsletter.

Harrison, R.S., and Coniglio, M. 1985: Origin of the Pleistocene Key Large Limestone, Florida Keys; Bulletin Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Volume 33, Number 3, p.350-358.

Hitchon, B. 1986a: Editorial; Applied Geochemistry, Volume 1, Number 1, p.1-2.

— 1986b: International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry: A History; Applied Geochemistry, Volume 1, Number 1, p.7-14.

Koster, E.H. 1986: Review of "Sedimentology of Coal and Coal-Bearing Sequences", edited by R.A. Rahmani and R.M. Flores; International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 7, Geoscience Canada, Volume 13.

— 1985b: Review of "Modern and Ancient Fluvial Systems", edited by J.D. Collinson and J. Lewin; International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 6, Geoscience Canada, Volume 12, p.80-81.

Langenberg, C.W. 1985: The Geometry of Folded and Thrusted Rocks in the Rocky Mountain Foothills Near Grande Cache, Alberta; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 22, p.1711-1719.

Langenberg, C.W., and McMechan, M.E. 1985: Lower Cretaceous Luscar Group (revised) of the Northern and North-Central Foothills of Alberta; Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, Volume 33, Number 1, p.1-11.

Macdonald, D.E. 1985: Geology and Resource Potential of Phosphates in Alberta and Southeastern British Columbia; M.Sc. thesis, University of Alberta.

McCabe, P.J. 1984: Depositional Environments of Coal and Coal-bearing Strata; p.163-176 in Special Publication, edited by R. Rahmani and R. Flores, International Association of Sedimentologists, Number 7.

Nurkowski, J.R., and Rahmani, R.A. 1984: An Upper Cretaceous Fluvio-Lacustrine Coal-bearing Sequence, Red Deer, Alberta; p.163-176 in Special Publication, edited by R. Rahmani and R. Flores, Association of Sedimentologists, Number 7.

O'Connell, S.C. 1985a: The Sedimentology of the Lower and Mid-Mannville Formation of the South Lloydminster Heavy Oil Trend, Alberta; AOSTRA/ARC Oil Sands Geology Agreement 158B, 47p.

— 1985b: The petrography of the Lower and Mid-Mannville Formation of the South Lloydminster Heavy Oil Trend, Alberta; AOSTRA/ARC Oil Sands Geology Agreement 158B, 47p.

— 1985c: A Resource Analysis of the Lower and Mid-Mannville Formation of the South Lloydminster Heavy Oil Trend, Alberta; AOSTRA/ARC Oil Sands Geology Agreement 158B, 41p.

Richardson, R.J.H. 1985: Quaternary Geology of the North Kaipara Barrier, Northland, New Zealand; *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, Volume 28, p.111-127.

Rust, B.R., and Koster, E.H. 1984: Coarse Alluvial Deposits; p.53-69 in *Facies Models*, Second Edition, edited by R.G. Walker, Geoscience Canada Reprint Series 1.

Stea, R.R., Finck, P.W., and Wightman, D.M. 1986: Quaternary Geology and Till Geochemistry of the Western Part of Cumberland Country, Nova Scotia (sheet 9); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-17, 58p.

Wilson, J.A. 1985: Crandallite Group Minerals in the Helikian Athabasca Group in Alberta, Canada; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Volume 22, p.637-641.

#### ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

Cant, D.J. 1986: Regional Geology of the Peace River Arch; Abstract, Edmonton Geological Society.

Dusseault, M.B., and Scafe, D.W. 1985: Water Sensitivity of Smectitic Cretaceous Clay Shales of Alberta; Presentation, 1985 International Clay Conference, Denver, Colorado.

Hitchon, B. 1985: Graphical and Statistical Treatment of Standard Formation Water Analyses; p.225-236 in *Proceedings, First Canadian/American Conference on Hydrogeology: Practical Applications of Ground Water Geochemistry*, edited by B. Hitchon and E.I. Wallick, National Water Well Association, Worthington, Ohio.

Hitchon, B., Sauveplane, C.M., Bachu, S., and Lytviak, A.T. 1986: The Swan Hills Facility of Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation: Evaluation for Deep Waste Disposal; p.115-122 in *Proceedings, Second Canadian/American Conference on Hydrogeology: Hazardous Wastes in Ground Water - A Soluble Dilemma*, edited by B. Hitchon and M.R. Trudell, National Water Well Association, Worthington, Ohio.

Koster, E.H. 1985: Channel Processes, Vertebrate Taphonomy and Architecture of an Upper Cretaceous Coastal Plain Sequence - Southeast Alberta; Abstract in Third International Fluvial Sedimentology Conference, Fort Collins, Colorado, 7-9 August, 1985, Abstracts Volume, p.24.

— 1986a: Environments and Architecture of a Coastal Plain Sequence: Upper Cretaceous Judith (Belly) River Formation at Dinosaur Park, Alberta; Abstract in Canada's Hydrocarbon Reserves for the 21st Century, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Convention, Calgary, June 1-4, 1986, Abstracts Volume.

— 1986b: Architecture of Point Bar Units: New Insights from Badlands' Outcrop of Upper Cretaceous Coastal Plain Sediments in Alberta, Canada; Abstract in 12th International Sedimentological Congress, Canberra, Australia, 24-30 August, 1986, Volume of Abstracts.

— 1986c: Practical Definition of 'Marine Influence' for Estuarine Reaches of Low-gradient River Systems; Abstract in 12th International Sedimentological Congress, Canberra, Australia, 24-30 August, 1986, Volume of Abstracts.

Langenberg, C.W. 1985: Structural Geology of the Lower Cretaceous Coal-bearing Strata in the Grande Cache Area, Alberta; Abstract in 11th Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Calgary, February, 1985.

McCabe, P.J., and Macdonald, D.E. 1985: Transition between the Bearpaw and Horseshoe Canyon Formations in the Drumheller Area of Alberta; Abstract and Poster in CIMM-CSPG Conference, 1985.

O'Connell, S.C. 1985a: Depositional Environments of the Lower Cretaceous Mid-Mannville Subgroup, Lloydminster Heavy Oil Trend, Alberta; Abstract in CIM/SCPG Conference, "Energy Challenges and Opportunities", Edmonton, June 2-5 1985, Program with abstracts.

— 1985b: The Sedimentology and Reservoir Geology of the Lower Cretaceous Mid-Mannville Subgroup, Lloydminster, Alberta, Canada; Abstract in Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Mid-year Meeting, Golden, Colorado, August, 1985, Program with abstracts.

— 1985c: The Sedimentology of the Mid-Mannville Subgroup in the South Lloydminster Heavy Oil Trend of Alberta; Abstract in CSPG Reservoir, Volume 12, Number 6, June, 1985.

Rottenfusser, B.A. 1985: Regional Resource Inventory Mapping of the Peace River Oil Sands; Abstract in Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists/The Petroleum Society of CIM; "Energy - Challenges and Opportunities", General Program, p.73.

Sauveplane, C.M., Bachu, S., and Hitchon, B. 1986: Comparison of Analytical and Numerical Methods for Evaluating Cross-formational Flow and Selecting the Preferred Injection Aquifer, Swan Hills, Alberta, Canada; p.485-508 in *Proceeding, International Symposium on Subsurface Injection of Liquid Wastes*, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 3-5, 1986.

Scafe, D.W., Dusseault, M.B., and Scott, J.D. 1985: Clay Mineralogy of Oil Sands and Oil Sands Sludge; Presentation in 1985 International Clay Conference, Denver, Colorado.

Wightman, D.M., and Berezniuk, T. 1985: Resource Characterization of the Clearwater Formation, Cold Lake Oil Sands Deposit, East-Central Alberta; Abstract in Petroleum Society of CIM - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 1985 Annual Convention, General Program, p.74.

Wilson, J.A. 1986: Geology of the Basement Beneath the Athabasca Basin; in *Proceedings of the Symposium in Economic Minerals in Saskatchewan*, November 17-18, 1986.

## SASKATCHEWAN

### REPORTS

Fuzesy, A. 1985: Assessment Work Catalogue, La Ronge Mining District; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 85-5, 126p. (Supplement to Miscellaneous Report 79-4).

— 1986: Assessment Work Catalogue, Reindeer Mining District; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 86-5, 80p. (Supplement to Miscellaneous Report 82-10).

Gilboy, C.F. 1985a: Basement Geology, part of the Cree Lake (South) Area; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 203, 47p.

— 1985b: Compilation Bedrock Geology, Cree Lake, NTS Area 74G; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 237 (1:250 000 scale Map with Marginal Notes).

Lane, D.M. 1985: Souris River Formation in Southern Saskatchewan; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 92, 72p. (Reprint of a Report Originally Published in 1964).

Lewry, J.F., and Slimmon, W.L. 1985: Compilation Bedrock Geology, Lac La Ronge, NTS area 73P/73I; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 225 (1:250 000 scale Map with Marginal Notes).

Macdonald, R., and Slimmon, W.L. 1985: Bedrock Geology of the Greater Beaverlodge area, NTS 74N-6 to - 11; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Map 241A, scale 1:100 000.

Macdonald, R. et al., eds. 1985: Summary of Investigations 1985, Saskatchewan Geological Survey; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 85-4, 202p.

Thomas, M.W. 1985: Compilation Bedrock Geology, Ile-a-la-Crosse, NTS area 730; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 245 (1:250 000 scale map with Marginal Notes).

Troyer, D.R. 1985: Peat Resources in Saskatchewan; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Report 218, 74p.

### OPEN FILES AND DATA FILES

Geological Survey of Canada 1985: Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemical Reconnaissance Survey (NTS 64E and Part of 74A and H); Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1106, 92p. (including 20 maps).

Geological Survey of Canada 1985: Regional Lake Sediment Geochemical Reconnaissance data (NTS 63M, 64D, and parts of 63K, L, N, 73I, O, P, and 74A); Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 1129, 150p. (including 8 maps).

Lee, N. 1985: Index to Precambrian Original Data (POD) File (to November 14, 1985); Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Data File 5, 39p.

Parslow, G.R., and Gaskarth, J.W. 1986: Geochemistry of the Hanson Lake Area; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Open File Report 86-1, 106p.

Salt, D.P. 1986: Annotated Bibliography of Theses on the Geology of Saskatchewan; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Data File 10, 105p.

Scott, B.P. 1985: Geology of the Upper Clearwater River Area; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Open File Report 85-2, 26p.

Slimmon, W.L., and Bing-Wo, R.J. 1985: Ile-a-la-Crosse Geological Bibliography (NTS Area 730); Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Data File 7, 6p.

Slimmon, W.L., and Bing-Wo, R.J. 1985: Lac La Ronge Geological Bibliography (NTS area 73P/I); Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Data File 9, 15p.

Thomas, D.J. 1985: Geology of the Forsyth Lake (East) Area; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Open File Report 85-4, 28p.

Thomas, D.J. 1986: Geology of an Area Around Star Lake; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Open File Report 85-6, 83p.

Thomas, M.W. 1985: Cree Lake Geological Bibliography (NTS area 74G); Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Data File 8, 6p.

Wilson, M.A. and Bennett, R.W. 1986: Evaluation of Saskatchewan's Heavy Oil Reserves; Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, 25p.

## MANITOBA

### PUBLICATIONS: NOV. 1985 — OCT. 1986

#### GEOLOGICAL REPORTS AND COMPILATION MAP

Corkery, M.T. 1985: Geology of the Lower Nelson River Project Area; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Geological Report GR82-1.

Esposito, B. 1986: Copper and Zinc in Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Mineral Education Series.

Galarnyk, A. 1986: Oil in Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Mineral Education Series.

Gilbert, H.P. 1985: Geology of the Knee Lake-Gods Lake Area; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Geological Report GR85-1B.

Groom, H.D. 1986: Aggregate Resources in the Rural Municipality of Miniota; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Aggregate Report AR85-3.

Manitoba Energy and Mines 1985: Manitoba Energy and Mines. Report of Field Activities 1985.

— 1986: Uhiman Lake — NTS area 64B; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Bedrock Geology Compilation Map 64B, Scale 1:250 000.

Rodgers, M. 1986: Petroleum Geology of the Mississippian Mission Canyon Formation, Waskada Field, Southwestern Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Petroleum Geology Report PR1-85.

Schledewitz, D.C.P. 1986: Geology of the Cochrane and Seal Rivers Area; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Geological Report 80-9.

Syme, E.C. 1985: Geochemistry of Metavolcanic Rocks in the Lynn Lake Belt; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Geological Report GR84-1.

Underwood McLellan Ltd. 1985: Surficial Geology and Aggregate Resource Inventory of the Rural Municipality of Shell River; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Aggregate Report AR85-4.

Young, R.V. 1986: Sand and Gravel in Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Mineral Education Series.

Canada-Manitoba Mineral Development Agreement 1984-89 (ERDA) 1986: Sector A Geoscientific Activities Progress Report 1985-86; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF86-4.

Esposito, B. 1986: Index to Non-Confidential Assessment Reports; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF86-5.

Fedikow, M.A.F. 1985a: Mercury Gas Surveys over Base and Precious Metal Mineral Deposits in the Lynn Lake and Snow Lake areas, Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF85-11.

— 1985b: Geology of the Agassiz Stratabound Au-Ag Deposit, Lynn Lake, Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF85-5.

Nielsen, E., and Fedikow, M.A.F. 1986: Till Geochemistry of the Minton Lake-Nickel Lake Area (Agassiz Metaltect), Lynn Lake, Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF86-2.

Richardson, D.J. 1986: Gold Mineral Inventory Update of the Rice Lake Greenstone Belt; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Inventory File.

Theyer, P. 1985: Platinum-Palladium Distribution of Ultramafic Rocks in the Bird River Complex, Southwestern Manitoba; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF85-4.

Watson, D.M. 1985: Chromite Reserves of the Bird River Sill; Manitoba Energy and Mines, Open File Report OF85-8.

#### PRELIMINARY MAPS

Berk, P.R. 1985: Aggregate Resources in the Rural Municipality of Roblin (62G/3; part of 62G/6); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 ROB, scale 1:50 000.

Cameron, H.D.M. 1985: Pipestone Lake, south shore (detailed) (part of 63I/12SE); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 N-3, scale 1:100.

Cameron, H.D.M., and Corkery, M.T. 1985: Pipestone Lake (parts of 63I/5 and 63I/12); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 N-2, scale 1:20 000.

Gilbert, H.P. 1985a: Wakun Lake (53E/13NE), Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 I-1; scale 1:20 000.

— 1985b: Ogit Lake (53E/13NW); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 I-3, (Revised 1984 I-1), scale 1:20 000.

— 1985c: Meegeesiwaseeson Island (53E/16SW); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 I-4, scale 1:20 000.

— 1985d: Wagner Island (63H/16NE); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 I-5, scale 1:20 000.

Groom, H.D. 1985: Aggregate Resources in the Rural Municipality of Shellmouth (parts of 62N/3, 4 and 62K/13, 14); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 SM, scale 1:50 000.

Macek, J.J. 1985a: Cat Creek (52L/12); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 C-1, scale 1:10 000.

— 1985b: Phillips Lake (part of 63-0/1,8); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 T-1, scale 1:20 000.

Macek, J.J., Finsson, G., and Liebrecht G. 1985: Cross Lake, Northeast (parts of 63I/11, 14); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 N-1 (Revised 1984 N-1), scale 1:50 000.

McRitchie, W.D. 1985: Kisseynew Lake West: Weasel Bay area (63K/13NW) Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 K-1, scale 1:20 000.

Neale, K.L. 1985: Knight Lake-Wass Lake (53E/11NW), Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985-B-1, scale 1:20 000.

Owens, D.J., and Seneshen, D.M. 1985: Stormy Lake (part of 52L/14SW), Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 R-1, scale 1:10 000.

Peloquin, S. 1985: Geology of the Tartan Lake area (part of 63K/13), Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 MI-1, scale 1:5000.

Peloquin, S., and Hayden-Luck D. 1985: Geology of the Evans Lake (Kay Lake) area (part of 63N/2); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 MI-2, scale 1:5000.

Schledewitz, D.C.P. 1985: Big Island-Yakushavich Island, Kississing Lake (63N/3), Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 K-2, scale 1:20 000.

Young, R.V. 1985: Aggregate Resources in the Rural Municipality of South Norfolk (62G/10, 11, 15); Manitoba Energy and Mines, Preliminary Map 1985 SN, scale 1:50 000.

#### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Augsten, B., Thorpe, R., Harris, D., and Fedikow, M.A.F. 1986: Opaque Mineralogy of the Stratabound Agassiz Au-Ag Deposit, Lynn Lake, Manitoba; Canadian Mineralogist, Volume 24, Part 2.

Ayres, L.D., Thurston, P.C., Card, K.D., and Weber, W. 1985: Archean Supracrustal Sequences: An Introduction and Perspective; p. 1-6 in Evolution of Archean Supracrustal Sequences, L.D. Ayres, P.C. Thurston, K.D. Card, and W. Weber, editors, Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 28.

Cerny, P., Penttinghaus, H., and Macek, J.J. 1985: Rubidium Microcline from Red Cross Lake, Northeastern Manitoba; Bulletin of Geological Society of Finland, Volume 57, Part 1-2, p.217-230.

Dredge, L.A., and Nielsen, E. 1986: Gold Concentrations in Till, Great Island, Northern Manitoba; in Current Research, Part A; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A.

Green, A.G., Weber, W., and Hajnal, Z. 1985: Evolution of Proterozoic Terrains Beneath the Williston Basin; Geology, Volume 13, p.624-628.

Green, A.G., Hajnal, Z., and Weber, W. 1985: An Evolutionary Model of the Western Churchill Province and Western Margin of the Superior Province in Canada and the North-Central United States; Tectonophysics, Volume 116, p.282-322.

McRitchie, W.D. 1986: Geological Program Highlights: Geological Services Branch Manitoba Energy and Mines; p.39-42, Provincial Geologists Journal 1985, Volume 3, 107p.

Turek, A., Carson, T.M., Smith, P.E., Van Schmus, W.R., and Weber, W. 1986: U-Pb Zircon Ages for Rocks from the Island Lake Greenstone Belt, Manitoba; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 23, p.92-101.

#### ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

Baldwin, D.A., Syme, E.C., Zwanzig, H.V., Gordon, T.M., Hunt, P.A., and Stevens, R.P. 1985: U-Pb Zircon Ages from the Lynn Lake and Rusty Lake Metavolcanic Belts, Manitoba: Two ages of Proterozoic Magmatism; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual meeting, Fredericton, Program with Abstracts, Volume 10, p.A3.

Corkery, M.T. 1985: Geological Evolution of the Cross Lake Supracrustal Belt with Emphasis on Titanium-Vanadium-Bearing Ilmenite-Magnetite Layers Within an Anorthosite Complex; CIM Ninth District Four Meeting, Thompson; Program with abstracts, p.17.

Doyle P. 1985: Mineral Exploration in Manitoba; CIM Ninth District Four Meeting, Thompson, Program with Abstracts, p.10.

Fedikow, M.A.F. 1985: Rock, Basal Till and Vegetation Geochemical Signatures of the Agassiz Stratabound Au-Ag Deposit, Lynn Lake, Manitoba; International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Program with Abstracts, p.54.

Hosain, I. 1985: Gradiometer Interpretation of the Flin Flon Mineral Belt; CIM Ninth District Four Meeting, Thompson, Program with Abstracts, p.18.

Turek, A., Smith, P., Van Schmus, W.R., and Weber, W. 1985: Advances in the U-Pb Zircon Geochronology of the Island Lake Greenstone Belt, Manitoba; Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton, Program with Abstracts, Volume 10, p.A64.

## ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

### PUBLICATIONS, SEPTEMBER 1985-AUGUST 31, 1986

#### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS 1985/1986

Barnett, Peter J. 1986: Glacial Retreat and Lake Levels, North Central Lake Erie Basin, Ontario; p.185-194 in Quaternary Evolution of the Great Lakes; P.F. Karro and P.E. Calkin eds., Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 30.

Breaks, F.W., Cherry, M.E., and Janes, D.A. 1985: Metallogeny of Archean Granitoid Rocks of the English River Subprovince, Superior Province, Ontario, Canada: A Review; p.9-31 in High Heat Production Granites, Hydrothermal Circulation and Ore Genesis, Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, London, 593p.

Corfu, F., and Grunsky, E.C. In Press: Igneous and Tectonic Evolution of the Batchawana Greenstone Belt, Superior Province: Au-Pb Zircon and Titanite Study; in The Journal of Geology.

Corfu, F., and Wallace, H. 1986: U - Pb Zircon Ages for Magmatism in the Red Lake Greenstone Belt, Northwestern Ontario; p.27-42 in Canadian Journal of Earth Science, Volume 23.

Doherty, W., and Vander Voet, A. 1985: The Application of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry to the Determination of Rare Earth Elements in Geological Materials; Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy, Volume 30, p.135-141.

Dressler, B.O., and Muir, T.L. 1986: Crescent-Shaped Amygdules in Metadacite flows of the Huronian Supergroup, Sudbury, Ontario; Neues Jahrbuch Mineralogie, Monatshefte.



- Easton, R.M. 1986: Geochronology of the Grenville Province, Part 1: Compilation of Data; in *The Grenville Province - New Perspectives*; edited by J.M. Moore, A. Davidson, and A.J. Baer, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 31.
- 1986b: Geochronology of the Grenville Province, Part 2: Overview and Synthesis; in *The Grenville Province - New Perspectives*; edited by J.M. Moore, A. Davidson, and A.J. Baer, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 31.
- 1986c: Stratigraphy of Kilauea Volcano; in 75th Anniversary Volume, Hawaiian Volcano Observatory; edited by R.W. Decker, United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1350, Volume 1.
- Easton, R.M., Carter, T.R., and Springer, J.S. 1986: *Mineral Deposits of the Central Metasedimentary Belt, Grenville Province, Ontario and Quebec*, Guidebook #3; Ottawa '86, Geological Association of Canada, 60p.
- Easton, R.M., and Easton, M.G. 1986: Roadguide to the Geology of the Hawaiian Islands, Geological Association of Canada, second edition, Brampton, Ontario, 175p.
- Geddes, R.S., and Kristjansson, F.J. 1986: Quaternary Geology of the Hemlo Area: Constraints on Mineral Exploration; Canadian Geology Journal of CIM Volume 1, Number 1, p.5-8.
- George, H., Dusseault, M., Kesik, A.B., and Sado, E.V. 1986: Evaluation of MEISA II Multispectral Imagery for Surficial Geologic Mapping in the Chatham Area, Southwestern Ontario; Proceedings, 10th Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Grunsky, E.C. 1986: Recognition of Alteration and Mineralization in Volcanic Terrains; p.51-56 in Proceedings of Symposium 5: Volcanism, Hydrothermal Systems and Related Mineralization, International Volcanological Congress, 109p.
- McLaren, J., Beauchemin, D., and Vander Voet, A. 1985: ICP-MS Activities in Canada; Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy, Volume 30, p.29A-32A.
- Sado, E.V., White, O.L., and Lee, P.K. 1985: The Urban and Environmental Geology of the Toronto Region; Field Trip Guide for the 1985 National Association of Geology Teachers, Eastern Section Meeting, Mississauga, 32p.
- Sharpe, D.R., and Barnett, P.J. 1985: Significance of Sedimentological Studies on the Wisconsinan Stratigraphy of Southern Ontario; Geographie Physique et Quaternaire, Volume XXXIX, Number 3, p.255-273.
- Telford, P.G., and Johnson, M.D. 1985: Silurian and Devonian Rocks of the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario; Field Trip Guide for the 1985 National Association of Geology Teachers, Eastern Section Meeting, Mississauga, Ontario, 15p.
- Thomas, M.D., Losier, L., Thurston, P.C., Gupta, V.K., Gibb, R.A., and Grieve, R.A.F. 1986: Geophysical Characteristics and Crustal Structure of Greenstone Terranes, Canadian Shield; p.123-125 in Workshop on the Tectonic Evolution of Greenstone Belts, A Lunar and Planetary Institute Workshop, Houston, Texas, January 16-18, 1986, 135p.
- Thurston, P.C., and Ayres, L.D. 1986: Volcanological Constraints on Archean Tectonics; p.126-128 in Workshop on the Tectonic Evolution of Greenstone Belts, A Lunar and Planetary Institute Workshop, Houston, Texas, January 16-18, 1986, 135p.
- ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS**
- Arrowsmith, P., Boorn, A.W., and Doherty, W. 1986: Analysis of Solid Samples by Laser Ablation - ICP-MS; Paper 104, The 1986 Pittsburgh Conference and Exposition on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Atlantic City, New Jersey.
- Barnett, P.J. 1986: Geology of the Northwestern Arm of the Champlain Sea; Geological Association of Canada, Annual Meeting Program with Abstracts, Ottawa, Canada, p.43-44.
- Colvine, A.C. 1985: Archean Gold Mineralization and Metamorphism: Timing Constraints from Precise U-Pb Dating (abstract), Geological Society of America, 98th Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Orlando, Florida, p.551.
- Corfu, F., and Muir, T.L. 1986: Preliminary U-Pb Ages from the Hemlo Area, Northwestern Ontario; p.59 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Davis, D.W., Edwards, G., Sutcliffe, R., and Jackson, M. 1986: Geochronology of the Western Wabigoon Subprovince and Its Boundaries: Constraints on the Origin of Greenstone Belts; p.61 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Easton, R.M. 1986a: Pyroclastic Flows and Volcanic Edifices within the Yellowknife Supergroups (2.65-2.75 Ga), Slave Province, N.W.T., Canada: A Review; p.40 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress, New Zealand, 384p.
- 1986b: Determination of Tectonic Setting for Ancient Volcanic Rocks: the Use of an Integrated Stratigraphic, Geochemical and Regional Geological Approach; p.150 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress, New Zealand, 384p.
- 1986c: Correlation of Geochronological Events in Eastern North America: Insights from a New Geochronology Compilation for Ontario and the Grenville Province; p.14 in Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, Program with Abstracts, Volume 18.
- Fowler, A.D., Jensen, L.S., and Peloquin, A.S. 1986: Archean Variolitic Textured Basalt: Products of Spherulitic Growth as a Result of Undercooling; p.69 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Grunsky, E.C. 1986: Recognition of Alteration and Mineralization in Volcanic Terrains; p.295 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress, New Zealand, 384p.
- Johns, G.W., 1986: Facies Interpretation of Deformed Archean Pyroclastic Sequences; p.50 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress, New Zealand, 384p.
- Lewis, C.F.M., Cameron, G.D.M., Barnett, P.J., and Anderson, T.W. 1986: Onshore-Offshore Correlation of Late Wisconsinan Strata, Central Lake Erie and Implications for Regional Geology; Geological Association of Canada, Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Ottawa, p.95.
- Marmont, Soussan 1985a: Detour Lake Mine - Gold in Upper Greenschist-Lower Amphibolite Terrane, Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Orlando, Florida, 1985.
- 1985b: Detour Lake Mine - Geology of a Large Tonnage Open Pit, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Program with Abstracts, Timmins, Ontario, 1985.
- Muir, T.L. 1986a: Sudbury's Onaping Formation - An Unrecognized Volcanic Phenomenon?; p.65 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress New Zealand, 384p.
- 1986b: Regional Geology of the Hemlo Area; p.109 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Reimold, W.U., Dressler, B.O., and Tao, D. 1986: First Results of a Petrographic Comparison of Pseudotachylite from Vredfort, Sudbury and Endogenic-Tectonic Settings; p.699-700 in Abstracts, Lunar and Planetary Science XVII.
- Sage, R.P., and Watkinson, D.H. 1986: Alkalic Rock - Carbonatite Complexes of the Precambrian Shield of Ontario; p.122 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Siragusa, G. 1986a: Geology of the Eastern Extension of The Mineralized Hemlo Belt, White River Area; p.128 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- 1986b: Gossans in the Northern Lobe of the Hemlo Belt; p.128 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Telford, P.G., and Johnson, M.D. 1986: Oil Shale Resources of Ontario; Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Conference, Calgary. Programme with Abstracts, p.11.
- Thurston, P.C. 1986: The Wabigoon Diapiric Axis as a Basement Complex?; p.136 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Thurston, P.C., Ayres, L.D., Dimroth, E., Easton, R.M., and Johns, G.W. 1986: Archean Volcanology - Progress to Date; p.358 in Abstracts, International Volcanological Congress, New Zealand, 384p.
- Thurston, P.C., and Sutcliffe, R.H. 1986: The Archean Crust as a Density Filter; p.136 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Williams, D.A., and Telford, P.G. 1986: Paleozoic Geology of the Ottawa Area; Field Trip Guidebook Number 8 for Geological Association of Canada 1986 Meeting, Ottawa, 25p.
- Wood, J., and Thurston, P.C. 1986: Ancient Quartzites and Carbonates in Northwestern Ontario - Evidence for Early (Archean) Crustal Stability?; p.146 in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, Volume 11, 158p.
- Vander Voet, A. 1986: The Application of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry to the Analysis of Geological Material: The Determination of the Rare Earth Elements at Chondrite Levels; Geoexpo '86, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- FINAL REPORTS**
- Geological reports**
- CARTER, M.W. 1986: GEOLOGY OF CABOT AND KELVIN TOWNSHIPS, NTS 41P/11N, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 249, 52 P., WITH MAP 2470 SCALE 1:31 680.
- DRESSLER, B.O. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE CHINIGUCHI LAKE AREA, NTS 41I/15N AND 41P/2SE, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 242, 19 P., WITH MAP 2468 SCALE 1:31 680.
- FUMERTON, S.L. 1985: GEOLOGY OF THE CALM LAKE AREA, NTS 52C/9N AND 52C/16S, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 226, 72 P., WITH MAP 2467 SCALE 1:31 680.
- 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE RIGHTEYE LAKE AREA, NTS 52B/12N AND 52B/13S, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 239, 57 P., WITH MAP 2464 SCALE 1:31 680.
- JOHNS, G.W. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE HILL LAKE AREA, NTS 31M/12NW, 31M/13SW, 41P/9NE AND 41P/16SE, TIMISKAMING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 250, 100 P., WITH MAP 2501 SCALE 1:31 680.
- MOORE, J.M., MORTON, R.L. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE MARBLE LAKE AREA, NTS 31C/14SE, FRONTENAC AND LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTIES; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 238, 63 P., WITH MAP 2499 SCALE 1:31 680.

SIRAGUSA, G.M. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE BATCHEWANA-PANGIS AREA, NTS 41N/1N, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 243, 56 P., WITH MAPS 2479 AND 2480 SCALE 1:31 680.

SUTCLIFFE, R.H. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE FUNGER LAKE AREA, NTS 52I/6 AND 52I/11, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 247, 58 P., WITH MAP 2466 SCALE 1:31 680.

THURSTON, P.C. 1985: PHYSICAL VOLCANOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY OF THE CONFEDERATION LAKE AREA, NTS 52N/2, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 236, 117 P., WITH MAP 2498 SCALE 1:50 000.

WALLACE, H. 1985: GEOLOGY OF THE SLATE FALLS AREA, NTS 52O/SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 232, 85 P., WITH MAPS 2481 AND 2482 SCALE 1:31 680.

WOLFF, J.M. 1985: GEOLOGY OF THE SHARBOT LAKE AREA, NTS 31C/15SE, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COUNTIES, SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, REPORT 228, 70 P., WITH MAP 2471 SCALE 1:31 680.

#### STUDIES

KRETSCHMAR, U., KRETSCHMAR, D. 1986: TALC, MAGNESITE AND ASBESTOS DEPOSITS IN THE TIMMINS-KIRKLAND LAKE AREA, TIMISKAMING AND COCHRANE DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STUDY 28, 100 P.

QUIGLEY, R.M., HAYNES, J.E., BOHDANOWICZ, A., GWYN, Q.H.J. 1985: GEOLOGY, GEOTECHNIQUE, MINERALOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF LEDA CLAY FROM DEEP BOREHOLES, HAWKESBURY AREA, NTS 31G/5 AND 31G/10, PRESCOTT COUNTY, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STUDY 29, 128 P.

SAGE, R.P. 1985: GEOLOGY OF CARBONATITE-ALKALIC ROCK COMPLEXES OF ONTARIO, CHIPMAN LAKE AREA, NTS 42E/16N, THUNDER BAY AND COCHRANE DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STUDY 44, 40 P.

WHITTAKER, P.J. 1986: CHROMITE DEPOSITS IN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, STUDY 55, 97 P.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

GEOSCIENCE DATA CENTRE 1986: INDEX TO PUBLISHED REPORTS AND MAPS, MINES AND MINERALS DIVISION, 1985; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 77, 94 P.

JENSEN, L.S., LANGFORD, F.F. 1985: GEOLOGY AND PETROGENESIS OF THE ARCHEAN ABITIBI BELT IN THE KIRKLAND LAKE AREA, NTS 32D/5 AND 32D/12, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 123, 130 P.

KUSTRA, C.R. 1986: REPORT OF ACTIVITIES, 1985, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 128, 340 P.

MILNE, V.G. 1985: GEOSCIENCE RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM, SUMMARY OF RESEARCH 1984-1985; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 127, 246 P.

MILNE, V.G., BARLOW, R.B. 1985: EXPLORATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM OF THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL LEADERSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT, SUMMARY OF RESEARCH 1984-1985; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 125, 110 P.

WOOD, J., WALLACE, H. 1986: VOLCANOLOGY AND MINERAL DEPOSITS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 129, 183 P.

WOOD, J., WHITE, O.L., BARLOW, R.B., COLVINE, A.C. 1985: SUMMARY OF FIELD WORK AND OTHER ACTIVITIES 1985, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MISCELLANEOUS PAPER 126, 351 P.

#### COLOURED GEOLOGICAL MAPS

BARNETT, P.J. 1985: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, BANCROFT, NTS 31F/4, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, COLOUR MAP 2500, SCALE 1:50 000.

GEOLOGICAL STAFF OF MNR 1985: ONTARIO MINERAL MAP; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, COLOUR MAP 2472, SCALE 1:1 584 000.

JOHNS, G.W., HOYLE, W., GOOD, D. 1985: HILL LAKE, NTS 31M/12NW, 31M/13SW, 41P/9N AND 41P/16S, TIMISKAMING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, COLOUR MAP 2501, SCALE 1:31 680, ACCOMP REPORT 250.

WOLFF, J.M. 1985: SHARBOT LAKE, NTS 31C/15SE, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, COLOUR MAP 2471, SCALE 1:31 680, ACCOMP REPORT 228, RELATED MAP P-2373.

#### MINERAL DEPOSITS CIRCULAR

STOREY, C.C. 1986: BUILDING AND ORNAMENTAL STONE INVENTORY IN THE DISTRICTS OF KENORA AND RAINY RIVER; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MINERAL DEPOSITS CIRCULAR 27, 168 P.

#### AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPERS

CAMBRIDGE DISTRICT OFFICE, ENGINEERING AND TERRAIN GEOLOGY SECTION 1985a: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE KITCHENER-WATERLOO-CAMBRIDGE AREA, NTS 44O/15NE AND 4O/16NW, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF WATERLOO, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 102, 35 P.

— 1985b: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WOOLWICH, NTS 4O/15E AND 4O/16SW, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF WATERLOO, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 103, 32 P.

ENGINEERING AND TERRAIN GEOLOGY SECTION 1985a: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF CAVAN, NORTH MONAGHAN AND SOUTH MONAGHAN TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31D/1, 31D/2NE, 31D/7SE AND 31D/8SW, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 96, 37 P.

— 1985b: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE CITY OF GUELPH AND GUELPH TOWNSHIP, NTS 4O/9N AND 4O/16S, WELLINGTON COUNTY, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 88, 30 P.

— 1985c: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE TOWN OF HALDIMAND, NTS 3O/13, 3O/4S, 4O/16E AND 4O/15E, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALDIMAND-NORFOLK, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 64, 35 P.

— 1985d: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE CITY OF PORT COLBORNE AND TOWN OF FORT ERIE, NTS 3O/14N AND 3O/15NW, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY PAPER 117, 34 P.

#### GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIOS

BANCROFT RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1986: CHANDOS TOWNSHIP, NTS 31C/12NW, 31C/13W, 31D/9NE AND 31D/16E, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 280, 26 P.

COBALT RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1986a: BURNABY TOWNSHIP, NTS 31L/13NW, NIPISSING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 310, 18 P.

— 1986b: JOCKO TOWNSHIP, NTS 31L/11SE, NIPISSING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 288, 18 P.

— 1986c: LA SALLE TOWNSHIP, NTS 31L/12NW AND 31L/13SW, NIPISSING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 311, 18 P.

— 1986d: LUNDY TOWNSHIP, NTS 31M/12SW AND 41P/9SE, TIMISKAMING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 286, 20 P.

— 1986e: MCAUSLAN TOWNSHIP, NTS 031L/12NW AND 31L/13SW, NIPISSING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 312, 20 P.

— 1986f: MEDINA TOWNSHIP, NTS 41P/8SE, TIMISKAMING DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 287, 18 P.

KENORA RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1986a: BARKER BAY AREA, NTS 52F/6SE, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 284, 16 P.

— 1986b: LOWER MANITOU LAKE AREA, NTS 52F/7SW, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 313, 36 P.

— 1986c: MEGGISI LAKE AREA, NTS 52F/7SE, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 314, 18 P.

KIRKLAND LAKE RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1985a: FRECHEVILLE TOWNSHIP, NTS 32D/12SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 268, 16 P.

— 1985b: LAMPLUGH TOWNSHIP, NTS 32D/12SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 267, 14 P.

— 1985c: MARRIOTT TOWNSHIP, NTS 32D/5NE AND 32D/12SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 273, 20 P.

— 1986a: BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 266, 36 P.

— 1986b: HOLLOWAY TOWNSHIP, NTS 32D/5NE AND 32D/12SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 272, 32 P.

SAULT STE MARIE RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1986a: ANDERSON TOWNSHIP, NTS 41J/12NW AND 41K/9NE, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 309, 14 P.

— 1986b: BRUYERE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/1N AND 42C/8S, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 294, 24 P.

— 1986c: COPENACE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/1NE AND 42C/8SE, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 295, 14 P.

— 1986d: CORBIERE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/2E, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 297, 56 P.

— 1986e: DAUMONT TOWNSHIP, NTS 41J/13SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 307, 16 P.

— 1986f: DOLSON TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/1, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 298, 18 P.

— 1986g: DUMAS TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/7S, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 290, 14 P.

— 1986h: DUNPHY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/7SE, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 291, 14 P.

— 1986i: ECHUM TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/1E, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 299, 16 P.

— 1986j: GAUDRY TOWNSHIP, NTS 41O/4, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 303, 14 P.

— 1986k: GLASGOW TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/8N, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 289, 18 P.

— 1986l: HUGHES TOWNSHIP, NTS 41J/13SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 308, 16 P.

— 1986m: LOACH TOWNSHIP, NTS 41N/8, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 300, 14 P.

— 1986n: LUNKIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 41J/13NW AND 41O/4SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 305, 14 P.

— 1986o: MUSQUASH TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/2, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 296, 16 P.

— 1986p: RAAFLAUB TOWNSHIP, NTS 41N/1N AND 41N/8S, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 301, 14 P.

— 1986q: RIGGS TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/8S, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 292, 38 P.

— 1986r: RUNNING TOWNSHIP, NTS 41N/1NE, 41N/8SE, 41O/4NW AND 41O/5SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 302, 18 P.

— 1986s: TUPPER TOWNSHIP, NTS 41K/16, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 306, 16 P.

— 1986t: WEST TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/8SE, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 293, 24 P.

— 1986u: WISHART TOWNSHIP, NTS 41K/16NW AND 41N/1SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 304, 14 P.

— 1986a: SIOUX LOOKOUT RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1986a: COUCHEEMOSKOG LAKE AREA, NTS 52A/8SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 276, 20 P.

— 1986b: DONA LAKE AREA, NTS 52O/8NE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 279, 42 P.

— 1986c: ECHO TOWNSHIP, NTS 52F/16NW, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 318, 32 P.

— 1986d: PONSFORD LAKE AREA, NTS 52O/9SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 274, 22 P.

— 1986e: SMOCK LAKE AREA, NTS 52G/13NE, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 319, 20 P.

— 1986f: TARP LAKE AREA, NTS 52O/9SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 275, 42 P.

— 1985a: SUDBURY RESIDENT GEOLOGIST'S OFFICE 1985a: HART TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/12NE, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 245, 22 P.

— 1985b: HESS TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/NW, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 244, 26 P.

— 1985c: MUNSTER TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/13E AND 41I/14W, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 241, 16 P.

— 1986a: DENISON TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/6NW, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 315, 52 P.

— 1986b: DRURY TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/5NE AND 41I/6NW, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 285, 42 P.

— 1986c: HYMAN TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/5NE, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 282, 36 P.

— 1986d: MACKELCAN TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/15E, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 251, 20 P.

— 1986e: SHAKESPEARE TOWNSHIP, NTS 41I/5SW, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEOLOGICAL DATA INVENTORY FOLIO 283, 34 P.

#### GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAPS

##### Airborne electromagnetic surveys

— 1985a: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/13NE, 53B/14NW, 53G/3SW, 53G/4SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 716, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985b: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NW, 53G/3SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 717, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985c: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NE, 53G/3SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 718, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985d: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NE, 53B/15NW, 53G/2SW, 53G/3SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 719, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985e: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NW, 53G/2SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 720, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985f: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NW, 53G/2SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 721, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985g: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NE, 53G/2SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 722, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985h: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NE, 53B/16NW, 53G/1SW, 53G/2SE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 723, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985i: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 724, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985j: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 725, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985k: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14NE, 53B/15NW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 726, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985l: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 727, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985m: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 728, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985n: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NE, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 729, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1985o: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/15NE, 53B/16NW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 730, SCALE 1:20 000.



— 1986n: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OBA-KAPUSKASING REGION, DERRY-MINNIPUKA TOWNSHIPS AREA, NTS 42B/13NE AND 42G/4SE, ALGOMA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 835, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1986o: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OBA-KAPUSKASING REGION, DERRY-MINNIPUKA TOWNSHIPS AREA, NTS 42C/16N, ALGOMA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 836, SCALE 1:20 000.

— 1986p: AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY TOTAL INTENSITY MAGNETIC SURVEY, OBA-KAPUSKASING REGION, DERRY-MINNIPUKA TOWNSHIPS AREA, NTS 42C/16NE, ALGOMA DISTRICT; BY AERODAT LIMITED, ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 837, SCALE 1:20 000.

#### Geochemical maps

FORTESCUE, J.A.C. 1985a: A STANDARD APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF THE GEOCHEMISTRY OF HUMUS, WILLIAMS PROPERTIES, HEMLO, NTS 42C/NW, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 754.

— 1985b: A SMALL SCALE LAKE SEDIMENT GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY, BATCHAWANA MOUNTAIN AREA, NTS 41N/1, 41N/2 AND 41O/4, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 755, SCALE 1:400 000.

— 1985c: PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF LAKE SEDIMENT GEOCHEMISTRY IN AN AREA NORTHEAST OF SUDBURY, NTS 41I/15, 41P/2, 41P/7 AND 41P/10, SUDBURY AND TIMISKAMING DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 756, SCALE 1:200 000.

— 1986: GEOCHEMICAL STRATIGRAPHY OF ORGANIC LAKE SEDIMENTS, SELECTED LAKES AND EAST OF LAKE SUPERIOR; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 757.

FORTESCUE, J.A.C., WEBB, J.R. 1986: THE GEOCHEMISTRY OF SEDIMENTS AND WATERS FROM MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, NTS 41N/12N AND 41N/13S, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 758.

#### Sonic drillhole maps

ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 1986a: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-01, CARR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 761, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1986b: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-02, CARR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 762, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1986c: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-03, BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 763, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1986d: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-04, BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 764, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1986e: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-05, CARR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 765, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1986f: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-06, BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 766.

— 1986g: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-07, CARR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 767.

— 1986h: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-08 AND 84-11, BEATTY AND HISLOP TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 768.

— 1986i: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-09, HISLOP TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 769.

— 1986j: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-10, BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 770.

— 1986k: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-12, BEATTY TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 771.

— 1986l: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-13, HISLOP TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 772.

— 1986m: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-14 AND 84-16, HISLOP AND PLAYFAIR TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/8NW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 773.

— 1986n: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-15, PLAYFAIR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/8NW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 774.

— 1986o: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-17, HISLOP TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/8NW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 775.

— 1986p: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-18 AND 84-19, BOWMAN AND MCCANN TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/8NW AND 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 776.

— 1986q: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-20 AND 84-21, BOWMAN AND CARR TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/9SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 777.

— 1986r: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-22, TAYLOR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 778.

— 1986s: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-23, CARR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 779.

— 1986t: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-25, CURRIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 780.

— 1986u: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-26, CURRIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 781.

— 1986v: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-27, TAYLOR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 782.

— 1986w: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-29, CURRIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/7NE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 783.

— 1986x: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-30 AND 84-34, STOCK AND TAYLOR TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 784.

— 1986y: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-31, BOND TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 785.

— 1986z: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-32, STOCK TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 786.

— 1986A: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-33, STOCK TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 787.

— 1986B: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-35, STOCK TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 788.

— 1986C: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-36, STOCK TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 789.

— 1986D: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-37, STOCK TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 790.

— 1986E: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-38 AND 84-39, TAYLOR TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 791.

— 1986F: SONIC DRILLHOLES 84-40, 84-41 AND 84-42, TAYLOR AND CARR TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 792.

STEELE, K.G., MCCLENAGHAN, M.B., BAKER, C.L. 1986a: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-24, BOWMAN TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/10SE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 759.

— 1986b: SONIC DRILLHOLE 84-28, CURRIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42A/7NE, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 760.

#### Backhoe till maps

ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 1986a: BACKHOE TILL SAMPLES, STOCK, TAYLOR, CARR, CURRIE, BOWMAN AND SHERATON TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/7, 42A/8NW, 42A/9SW AND 42A/10S, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 793.

— 1986b: BACKHOE TILL SAMPLES, CLERGUE, WALKER AND WILKIE TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/9NW AND 42A/10N, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 795.

— 1986c: BACKHOE TILL SAMPLES, COULSON, BEATTY AND HISLOP TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/8NW AND 42A/9W, COCHRANE; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 794.

— 1986d: BACKHOE TILL SAMPLES, PLAYFAIR AND MCCANN TOWNSHIPS, NTS 42A/7NE AND 42A/8NW, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, GEOPHYSICAL-GEOCHEMICAL SERIES MAP 80 796.

## PRELIMINARY MAPS

### Back hoe till maps

STEELE, K.G., MCCLENAGHAN, M.B., BAKER, C.L. 1986: GOLD GRAINS IN BACKHOE TILL SAMPLES (1984-1985), MATHESON-LAKE ABITIBI AREA, NTS 32D/5, 32D/12, 42A/7, 42A/8, 42A/9 AND 42A/10, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2983, SCALE 1:100 000.

### Bedrock aggregate assessment maps

TROTTER, R.D. 1986: BEDROCK AGGREGATE ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, RENFREW SHEET, BROUGHAM, ADMASTON, HORTON, BLITHFIELD, BAGOT AND MCNAB TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/2N, 31F/6SE, 31F/7, 31F/8NW AND 31F/10S; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2851, SCALE 1:50 000.

TROTTER, R.D. 1986: BEDROCK AGGREGATE ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, PEMBROKE SHEET, ALICE, PEMBROKE, STAFFORD, WESTMEATH, WILBERFORCE, GRATTAN, BROMELY AND ROSS TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/6NE, 31F/7NW, 31F/10, 31F/11, 31F/14S AND 31F/15; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2852, SCALE 1:50 000.

### Geochronology maps

EASTON, R.M. 1986a: GEOCHRONOLOGY COMPILATION MAP FOR ONTARIO, SHEET 1: SOUTHERN ONTARIO; GRENVILLE PROVINCE AND ENVIRONS, AR-AR AND K-AR ISOTOPIC SYSTEMS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2840, SCALE 1:1 013 760.

EASTON, R.M. 1986b: GEOCHRONOLOGY COMPILATION MAP FOR ONTARIO, SHEET 2: SOUTHERN ONTARIO; GRENVILLE PROVINCE AND ENVIRONS, RBSR, ND-SM, U-PB AND OTHER ISOTOPIC SYSTEMS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2841, SCALE 1:1 013 760.

EASTON, R.M. 1986c: GEOCHRONOLOGY COMPILATION MAP FOR ONTARIO, SHEET 3: EAST-CENTRAL ONTARIO, ALL ISOTOPIC SYSTEMS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2842, SCALE 1:1 013 760.

EASTON, R.M. 1986d: GEOCHRONOLOGY COMPILATION MAP FOR ONTARIO, SHEET 4: WEST-CENTRAL ONTARIO, ALL ISOTOPIC SYSTEMS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2843, SCALE 1:1 013 760.

EASTON, R.M. 1986e: GEOCHRONOLOGY COMPILATION MAP FOR ONTARIO, SHEET 5: NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, ALL ISOTOPIC SYSTEMS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2844, SCALE 1:1 013 760.

### Paleozoic geology maps

RUSSELL, D.J., WILLIAMS, D.A. 1985a: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, BRUDENELL AREA, NTS 31F/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2731, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985b: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, COBDEN AREA, NTS 31F/10, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2730, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985c: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, FORT COULONGE, NTS 31F/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2728, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985d: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, GOLDEN LAKE AREA, NTS 31F/11, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2729, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985e: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, PEMBROKE AREA, NTS 31F/14, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2727, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985f: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, RENFREW AREA, NTS 31F/7, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-02732 PALEO, SCALE 1:50 000.

WOLF, R.R. 1986: PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY, COCKBURN ISLAND, NTS 41G/14W, MANITOULIN DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2987, SCALE 1:50 000.

### Mineral deposit map

FYON, A.J., LANE, L. 1986: ASSESSMENT OF THE GOLD POTENTIAL IN THE UCHI-CONFEDERATION-WOMAN LAKES AREA, NTS 52N/2, PRELIMINARY RESULTS, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2989, SCALE 1:50 000.

### Petroleum resources maps

ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 1985a: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP A, NTS 30L/11, 30L/14 AND 30L/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2740, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985b: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP B, NTS 30L/5, 30L/12 AND 30L/13, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2741, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985c: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP C, NTS 40I/8, 40I/9 AND 40I/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2742, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985d: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP D, NTS 40I/7 AND 40I/10, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2743, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985e: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP E, NTS 40I/3, 40I/6 AND 40I/11, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2744, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985f: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP F, NTS 40H/13, 40I/4 AND 40I/5, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2745, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985g: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP G, NTS 40G/9, 40G/16, 40J/1 AND 40J/8, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2746, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985h: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAKE ERIE MAP H, NTS 40G/10, 40G/14, 40G/15, 40J/2 AND 40J/3, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2747, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985i: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, ESSEX COUNTY, NTS 40G/15, 40J/5, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2748, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985j: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, KENT COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/12 AND 40J/E, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2749, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985k: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, LAMBTON COUNTY, NTS 40I/12, 40I/13, 40J/E, 40O/1, 40P/4 AND 40P/5, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-02750 PETROL, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985l: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, ELGIN COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/NW, 40I/10 AND 40I/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2751, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985m: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALDIMAND-NORFOLK, NTS 30L/13, 30L/14, 30M/4, 40I/NE AND 40P/1, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2752, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985n: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NTS 40I/NW, 40I/15, 40P/SW AND 40P/2, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2753, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985o: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, OXFORD COUNTY, NTS 40I/15, 40P/SE, 40P/3 AND 40P/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2754, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985p: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, BRANT COUNTY, NTS 30M/4, 40I/15, 40I/16 AND 40P/SE, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2755, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985q: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA, NTS 30L/13, 30L/14 AND 30M/SW, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2756, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985r: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, HURON COUNTY, NTS 40P/W, 40P/15 AND 41A/4, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2757, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985s: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, PERTH COUNTY, NTS 40P/3, 40P/6, 40P/7, 40P/10, 40P/11, 40P/14 AND 40P/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2758, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985t: STRUCTURE, TOP PRE-HAMILTON, DEVONIAN CARBONATES, BRUCE COUNTY, NTS 40P/13, 40P/14, 41A/W AND 41H/SW, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2759, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985u: ISOPACH GROSS COLUMBUS SANDSTONE SECTION, LAKE ERIE MAP A, NTS 30L/11, 30L/14 AND 30L/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2760, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985v: ISOPACH GROSS COLUMBUS SANDSTONE SECTION, LAKE ERIE MAP B, NTS 30L/5, 30L/12 AND 30L/13, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2761, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985w: ISOPACH GROSS COLUMBUS SANDSTONE SECTION, LAKE ERIE MAP C, NTS 40I/8, 40I/9 AND 40I/16, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2762, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985x: ISOPACH GROSS COLUMBUS SANDSTONE SECTION, LAKE ERIE MAP D, NTS 40I/7 AND 40I/10, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2763, SCALE 1:100 000.



— 1985nn: ISOPACH SYLVANIA SANDSTONE, ESSEX COUNTY-LAKE ERIE, NTS 40J/3, 40J/6, 40J/SE, 40G/10, 40G/14 AND 40G/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2804, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985oo: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, ESSEX COUNTY, NTS 40G/15, 40J/SE, 40J/3 AND 40J/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2805, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985pp: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, KENT COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/12, 40J/SE, 40J/9 AND 40J/10, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2806, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985qq: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, LAMBTON COUNTY, NTS 40I/12, 40I/13, 40J/NE, 40J/7, 40J/8, 40O/1, 40P/4 AND 40P/5, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2807, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985rr: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, ELGIN COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/NW, 40I/10 AND 40I/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2808, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985ss: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALDIMAND-NORFOLK, NTS 30L/13, 30L/14, 30M/4, 40I/NE AND 40P/1, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2809, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985tt: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NTS 40I/NW, 40I/15, 40P/SW AND 40P/2, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2810, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985uu: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, OXFORD COUNTY, NTS 40I/15, 40P/SE, 40P/3 AND 40P/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2811, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985vv: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, HURON COUNTY, NTS 40P/W AND 41A/14, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2812, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985ww: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, PERTH COUNTY, NTS 40P/3, 40P/6, 40P/7, 40P/10, 40P/11, 40P/14 AND 40P/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2813, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985xx: STRUCTURE, TOP DEVONIAN SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, BRUCE COUNTY, NTS 40P/13, 40P/14, 41A/W, 41A/15 AND 41H/SW, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2814, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985yy: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, ESSEX COUNTY, NTS 40G/15, 10J/SE, 40J/3 AND 40J/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2815, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985zz: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, KENT COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/12, 40J/SE, 40J/9 AND 40J/10, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2816, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985AA: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, LAMBTON COUNTY, NTS 40I/12, 40I/13, 40J/NE, 40J/7, 40J/8, 40O/1, 40P/4 AND 40P/5, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2817, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985BB: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, ELGIN COUNTY, NTS 40I/5, 40I/NW, 40I/10 AND 40I/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2818, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985CC: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALDIMAND-NORFOLK, NTS 30L/13, 30L/14, 30M/4, 40I/NE AND 40P/1, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2819, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985DD: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NTS 40I/NW, 40I/15, 40P/SW AND 40P/2, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2820, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985EE: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, OXFORD COUNTY, NTS 40I/15, 40P/SE, 40P/3 AND 40P/6, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2821, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985FF: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA, NTS 30L/13, 30L/14, 30M/SW, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2822, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985GG: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, HURON COUNTY, NTS 40P/W AND 40A/4, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2823, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985HH: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, PERTH COUNTY, NTS 40P/3, 40P/6, 40P/7, 40P/10, 40P/11, 40P/14 AND 40P/15, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2824, SCALE 1:100 000.

— 1985II: ISOPACH TOP DEVONIAN CARBONATE TO TOP SULPHUR WATER-POROSITY, BRUCE COUNTY, NTS 40P/13, 40P/14, 41A/W, 41A/15 AND 41H/SW, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2825, SCALE 1:100 000.

#### Precambrian geology maps

AYER, J.A., GIL, K.M. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, RAT PORTAGE BAY, NORTHERN PART, NTS 52E/9NW AND 52E/10NE, BIGSTONE BAY PROJECT, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2966, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, RAT PORTAGE BAY, SOUTHERN PART, NTS 52E/9W AND 52E/10E, BIGSTONE BAY PROJECT, KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2967, SCALE 1:15 840.

BERGER, B.R., MACMILLAN, D.W., ROY, P.L. 1986a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, ECCLESTONE AND PARTS OF OPASATIKA, BOURINOT, CARGILL AND SHANLY TOWNSHIPS, HEARST-KAPUSKASING AREA, NTS 42G/2NW, 42G/3NE, 42G/6SE AND 42G/7SW, ALGOMA AND COCHRANE DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2963, SCALE 1:31 680.

— 1986b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, RYKERT, FERGUS AND PARTS OF ABOTT AND OPASATIKA TOWNSHIPS, HEARST-KAPUSKASING AREA, NTS 42G/3N AND 42G/6S, ALGOMA AND COCHRANE DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2962, SCALE 1:31 680.

BORN, P., WORONA, R., STEPHENSON, C. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, HAVILLAND-GOULAIS BAY AREA, NTS 41K/16SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2959, SCALE 1:15 840.

BOWEN, R.P., LOGOTHETIS, J., HEATHER, K.B. 1986a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MISHIBISHU LAKE AREA, NORTH-CENTRAL SECTION, NTS 42C/4SE, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2969, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MISHIBISHU LAKE AREA, NORTH-EASTERN SECTION, NTS 42C/3SW, THUNDER BAY AND ALGOMA DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2970, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986c: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MISHIBISHU LAKE AREA, NORTHWESTERN SECTION, NTS 42C/4SW, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2968, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986d: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MISHIBISHU LAKE AREA, SOUTH-CENTRAL SECTION, NTS 41N/13NE, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2971, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986e: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MISHIBISHU LAKE AREA, SOUTHEASTERN SECTION, NTS 41N/14NW, THUNDER BAY AND ALGOMA DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2972, SCALE 1:15 840.

BREAKS, F.W., BARTLETT, J.R., DEKEMP, E.A., OSMANI, I.A. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, DOUBTFUL-AKOW LAKES AREA, NTS 53B/15E AND 53B/16SW, OPAPIMISKAN LAKE PROJECT, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2965, SCALE 1:31 680.

BRIGHT, E.G. 1985: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MELLON LAKE AREA, NTS 31C/11SE, HASTINGS, LENNOX AND ADDINGTON, AND FRONTENAC COUNTIES, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2648, SCALE 1:15 840.

CARTER, M.W. 1985a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, GOLDIE TOWNSHIP, NTS 52A/12W, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2855.

— 1985b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, HORNE TOWNSHIP, NTS 52A/12SW, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2856, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1985c: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MCCOMBER TOWNSHIP, NTS 42E/12W, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2853, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1985d: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, VINCENT TOWNSHIP, NTS 42E/12, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2854.

— 1986a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, FORBES AND CONMEE TOWNSHIPS AREA, NORTH HALF, NTS 52A/12S, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2990, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, FORBES AND CONMEE TOWNSHIPS AREA, SOUTH HALF, NTS 52A/5N, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2991, SCALE 1:15 840.

EASTON, R.M., VAN KRANENDONK, M., SANDERSON, D. 1985a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, DIGBY-LUTTERWORTH AREA, EAST HALF, NTS 31D/15SW, HALIBURTON AND VICTORIA COUNTIES, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2952, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1985b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, DIGBY-LUTTERWORTH AREA, WEST HALF, NTS 31D/15SW, HALIBURTON AND VICTORIA COUNTIES, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2951, SCALE 1:15 840.

GOOD, D.J., DAWSON, D., WU, L. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, BIRCH LAKE AREA, EASTERN HALF, NTS 52N/8S, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2964, SCALE 1:15 840.



JENSEN, L.S. 1985a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, RAMORE AREA, NORTH-EASTERN PART, NTS 42A/8NE, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2861, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1985b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, RAMORE AREA, NORTHWESTERN PART, NTS 42A/8NW, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2860, SCALE 1:15 840.

MARMONT, C. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, TOFFLEMIRE, VENTURI AND VERNON TOWNSHIPS, NTS 411/5N AND 411/12, SUDBURY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2960, SCALE 1:15 840.

PRYSLAK, A.P. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, SKINNER TOWNSHIP, NTS 52N/2NW AND 52N/7SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2953, SCALE 1:15 840.

SAGE, R.P. 1985: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, LECLAIRE TOWNSHIP, NTS 42C/2N AND 42C/7S, ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2636, SCALE 1:15 840.

SCOTT, J.F. 1986a: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MACGREGOR TOWNSHIP, EAST HALF, NTS 52A/10SW, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2985, SCALE 1:15 840.

— 1986b: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MACGREGOR TOWNSHIP, WEST HALF, NTS 52A/11SE, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2984, SCALE 1:15 840.

SIRAGUSA, G.M., CHIVERS, K.M. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, WHITE LAKE (HEMLO) AREA, DOTTED LAKE AND BLACK RIVER SECTIONS, NTS 42C/13, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3046, SCALE 1:15 840.

STOTT, G.M., WILSON, A.C. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, MUSKEGSAGA-GEN-BANCROFT LAKES AREA, NTS 52O/2NW, 52O/3NE, 52O/6E AND 52O/7W, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3049, SCALE 1:50 000.

SUTCLIFFE, R.H., SWEENEY, J.M. 1986: PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY, LAC DES ILES COMPLEX, NTS 52H/4NE, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3047, SCALE 1:15 840.

THURSTON, P.C., PAKTUNC, D. 1985a: WESTERN UCHI SUBPROVINCE STRATIGRAPHY, (TROUTLAKE RIVER AREA), BLUFFY LAKE SHEET, NTS 52K/15, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2859, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985b: WESTERN UCHI SUBPROVINCE STRATIGRAPHY, (TROUTLAKE RIVER AREA), MADSEN SHEET, NTS 52K/13, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2857, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985c: WESTERN UCHI SUBPROVINCE STRATIGRAPHY, (TROUTLAKE RIVER AREA), PAKWASH LAKE SHEET, NTS 52K/14 AND 52N/3SW, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2858, SCALE 1:50 000.

VAN BERKEL, J.T., SCHWERDTNER, W.M. 1986: STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, MOON RIVER AREA, NTS 31D/13N, 31E/4 AND 41H/1E, PARRY SOUND AND MUSKOKA DISTRICTS, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2954, SCALE 1:50 000.

#### Sand and gravel assessment maps

TROTTER, R.D., FLETCHER, T.W., STEELE, O. 1986a: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, BARRY'S BAY SHEET, BURNS, RICHARDS, FRASER, JONES, SHERWOOD, HAGARTY, NORTH ALGONA AND SOUTH ALGONA TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/5N, 31F/6NW, 31F/11, 31F/12 AND 31F/14SW; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2687, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986b: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, COMBERMERE SHEET, RADCLIFFE, BRUDENELL, SABASTOPOL, RAGLAN, LYNDOCH, GRIFFITH AND MATAWATCHAN TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/3N, 31F/4NE, 31F/5E AND 31F/6; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2686, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986c: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, PEMBROKE SHEET, ALICE, PEMBROKE, STAFFORD, WESTMEATH, WILBERFORCE, GRATAN, BROMELY AND ROSS TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/6NE, 31F/7NW, 31F/10, 31F/11, 31F/14S AND 31F/15; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2688, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986d: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, PETAWAWA SHEET, ROLPH, WYLLIE, MCKAY AND PETAWAWA TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/13E, 31F/14, 31K/3S AND 31K/4; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2689, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986e: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, RENFREW SHEET, BROUGHAM, ADMASTON, HORTON, BLITHFIELD, BAGOT AND MCNAB TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31F/2N, 31F/6SE, 31F/7, 31F/8NW AND 31F/10S; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2685, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986f: SAND AND GRAVEL ASSESSMENT OF RENFREW COUNTY, STONECLIFFE SHEET, CLARA, MARIA AND HEAD TOWNSHIPS, NTS 31K/4, 31L/1 AND 31L/8S; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2690, SCALE 1:50 000.

#### Quaternary geology maps

BAJC, A.F., KRISTJANSSON, F.J. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, MARATHON AREA, NTS 42D/9, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2955, SCALE 1:50 000.

COWAN, W.R., COOPER, A.J., PINCH, J.J. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, WINGHAM-LUCKNOW AREA, NTS 40P/13E AND 40P/14, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2957, SCALE 1:50 000.

COWAN, W.R., PINCH, J.J. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, WALKERTON-KINCARDINE AREA, NTS 41A/3 AND 41A/4E, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2956, SCALE 1:50 000.

FINAMORE, P.F. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, NORTH CARIBOU LAKE-WEAGAMOW LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/14E AND 53B/15, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3043, SCALE 1:50 000.

FINAMORE, P.F., CARSWELL, B.F. 1986a: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, DONNELLY RIVER-OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/9W AND 53B/10E, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3044, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1986b: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, MAWLEY LAKE-FORESTER LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/7E AND 53B/8W, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-3045, SCALE 1:50 000.

GEDDES, R.S., KRISTJANSSON, F.J. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, WHITE RIVER AREA, NTS 42C/11, THUNDER BAY AND ALGOMA DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2988, SCALE 1:50 000.

RICHARD, J.A., MCCLENAGHAN, M.B. 1985a: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, PORQUIS JUNCTION AREA, NTS 42A/10, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2949, SCALE 1:50 000.

— 1985b: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY, WATABEAG RIVER AREA, NTS 42A/7, COCHRANE AND TIMISKAMING DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2950, SCALE 1:50 000.

#### Sonic drill core maps

BAKER, C.L., STEELE, C.L., MCCLENAGHAN, M.B. 1986: GOLD GRAINS IN SONIC DRILL CORE SAMPLES (1985), LAKE ABITIBI-MATHESON AREA, NTS 32D/5, 32D/12, 42A/7, 42A/8, 42A/9 AND 42A/10, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2958, SCALE 1:100 000.

JENSEN, L.S., BAKER, C.L. 1986: PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF BEDROCK SAMPLES FROM THE SONIC DRILLING, 1985, LAKE ABITIBI-MATHESON AREA, NTS 32D/5N, 32D/12, 42A/7N, 42A/8N, 42A/9 AND 42A/10, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MAP P-2986, SCALE 1:100 000.

#### OPEN FILE REPORTS

AVERILL, S.A., MACNEIL, K.A., HUNEALD, R.G., BAKER, C.L. 1986: ROTASONIC DRILLING OPERATIONS (1984) AND OVERBURDEN HEAVY MINERAL STUDIES, MATHESON AREA, NTS 42A/7NE, 8NW, 9W+10E, COCHRANE DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5569, 61 P.

BARKER, J.F. 1985: GEOCHEMICAL ANALYSES OF ONTARIO OIL SHALES; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5568, 77 P.

BARKER, J.F., MACQUEEN, R.W., WALDRON, J. 1986: GRANT NO. 114-SOURCE, CORRELATION AND THERMAL MATURATION HISTORY OF HYDROCARBON DEPOSITS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5575, 11 P.

BARRETT, T.J., FRALICK, P.W. 1986: GRANT NO. 167-RESEDIMENTATION ASSOCIATED WITH THE GOLD BEARING BANDED IRON FORMATION IN THE GERALDTON-BEARDMORE GREENSTONE BELT, NTS 42E, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5577, 27 P.

BERGER, B.R. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE HEARST-KAPUSKASING AREA, NTS 42G/S, ALGOMA AND COCHRANE DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5599, 88 P.

BORTHWICK, A.A., NALDRETT, A.J. 1986: GRANT NO. 106-PLATINUM GROUP ELEMENTS IN LAYERED INTRUSIONS, THE GEOLOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE BIG TROUT LAKE LAYERED INTRUSION, NTS 52A/10NE, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5584, 277 P.

BRIGHT, E.G. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE MELLON LAKE AREA, NTS 31C/11SE, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5598, 197 P.

BRIGHT, E.G. 1986: PETROGRAPHY OF THE PRECAMBRIAN BASEMENT ROCKS IN DEEP DRILLHOLES BENEATH THE PHANEROZOIC COVER IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5603, 25 P.

COCHRANE, R.O., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1985: EVALUATION OF THE CONVENTIONAL AND POTENTIAL OIL AND GAS RESERVES OF THE DEVONIAN OF ONTARIO; BY BAILEY GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD., ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5555, 178 P.

CULSHAW, N.G. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE DRAG LAKE AREA, NTS 31E/1SW, HALIBURTON COUNTY; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5594, 79 P.

DENDRON RESOURCES SURVEYS LTD. 1986: PEAT AND PEATLAND EVALUATION OF THE LONGLAC-NAKINA AREA, NTS 42E AND 42L/S, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5542, 382 P.

EASTERN REGION, 1986: MINERAL AGGREGATE RESOURCE INVENTORY FOR THE COUNTY OF RENFREW, NTS 31F, 31K/SW AND 31L/SE, SOUTHERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5579, 168 P.

EASTON, R.M. 1986a: GEOLOGY OF THE DIGBY-LUTTERWORTH AREA, NTS 31D/15SW, HALIBURTON AND VICTORIA COUNTIES; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5601, 270 P.

— 1986b: GEOCHRONOLOGY OF ONTARIO, PART 1-COMPILATION OF DATA; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5592, 179 P.

EDGAR, A.D. 1986: GRANT NO. 100-PETROLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY AND ECONOMIC POTENTIAL OF THE NIPISSING DIABASE, NTS 411/NE; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5573, 42 P.

ENGINEERING AND TERRAIN GEOLOGY SECTION, 1985: AGGREGATE RESOURCES INVENTORY OF HALLAM, MCKINNON, MONGOWIN AND FOSTER TOWNSHIPS, NTS 411/4, SUDBURY DISTRICT AND SHEDDEN TOWNSHIP, NTS 41J/1NW AND 41J/8SW, ALGOMA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5562, 60 P.

— 1986: SAND AND GRAVEL RESOURCES OF THE OPAPIMISKAN LAKE AREA, NTS 53B/E, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5564, 67 P.

FORD, M.J., GEDDES, R.S. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY OF THE ALGONQUIN PARK AREA; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5600, 87 P.

FRALICK, P.W., MIAL, A.D., RAHMAN, A. 1986: GRANT NO. 136-ROCK GEOCHEMISTRY AS A PLACER EXPLORATION TOOL IN THE SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT OF ALGOMA; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5576, 83 P.

FYON, J.A., CROCKET, J.H. 1986: EXPLORATION POTENTIAL FOR BASE AND PRECIOUS METAL MINERALIZATION IN PART OF STRATHY TOWNSHIP, NTS 31M/04SW, TEMAGAMI AREA; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5591, 46 P.

GEO-ANALYSIS LIMITED, 1986: PEAT AND PEATLAND EVALUATION OF THE COCHRANE-KAPUSKASING AREA, NTS 42G/E AND 42H/W, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5541, 360 P.

KARROW, P.F. 1986: QUATERNARY GEOLOGY OF THE STRATFORD-COHNSTOGO AREA, NTS 40P/7 AND 40P/11, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5605, 271 P.

KENNEY, T.C. 1986: GRANT NO. 113-INVESTIGATION OF FACTORS CONTROLLING CHANGES OF GROUND WATER PRESSURE IN CLAY SLOPES; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5574, 26 P.

KWONG, J.P., MARTINI, I.P., NARAIN, M. 1985: CERAMIC PROPERTIES OF SELECTED SHALE AND CLAY RESOURCES IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5571, 60 P.

LONG, D.G.F., LESLIE, C.A. 1986: THE PLACER GOLD POTENTIAL OF THE EARLY APHEBIAN GOWGANDA FORMATION ALONG THE NORTHERN MARGIN OF THE COBALT EMBAYMENT, ONTARIO, WITH COMMENTS ON ASSOCIATED CONCENTRATIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5608, 54 P.

MARTINI, I.P., KWONG, J.K.P. 1986: GEOLOGY AND CERAMIC PROPERTIES OF SELECTED SHALES AND CLAYS OF SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5583, 111 P.

MONENCO ONTARIO LIMITED 1986: PEAT AND PEATLAND EVALUATION OF THE DRYDEN-LAC SEUL AREA, NTS 52F/N AND 52K, KENORA AND PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5544, 226 P.

NORRIS, G., ZIPPI, P. 1986: PANYNOLOGICAL ANALYSES OF DRILLHOLE SERIES OGS 83-01 TO 83-08D AND OGS 84-01 TO 84-11, MOOSE RIVER BASIN, NTS 42J, COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5597, 157 P.

NORTHLAND ASSOCIATES LIMITED 1985: PEAT AND PEATLAND INVENTORY OF THE TIMMINS-KIRKLAND LAKE AREA, NTS 32D/W AND 42A; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5540, 609 P.

PALA, S., BOISSONNEAU, A. 1985: PEATLAND RESOURCE INVENTORY NORTHWEST OF TIMMINS, NTS 42A/NW, 42B/NE, 42G/SE AND 42H/SW, BY REMOTE SENSING AND GROUND RECONNAISSANCE-1982; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5567, 200 P.

PHANTOM EXPLORATION SERVICES, THREE-D GEOCONSULTANTS LIMITED 1985: PEAT AND PEATLAND EVALUATION OF THE SIOUX LOOKOUT AREA, NTS 52J; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5543, 275 P.

RILEY, J.L. 1986: LABORATORY METHODS FOR TESTING PEAT-ONTARIO PEATLAND INVENTORY PROJECT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5572, 108 P.

SPEED, A.A., MASON, J.K., VOS, M.A. 1985: LIME RESOURCES OF THE THUNDER BAY AREA, NTS 42D, 42E, 52A, 52B, 52G AND 52H; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5566, 173 P.

THURSTON, P.C. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE BIRCH LAKE AREA, NTS 52N/7E AND 52N/8, PATRICIA KENORA DISTRICT; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5607, 96 P.

TORTOSA, D. 1986: RECONNAISSANCE GEOLOGY OF THE GRANITIC AND GNEISSIC TERRANES IN THE ALGOMA DISTRICT, PART 1; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5595, 121 P.

TROWELL, N.F. 1986: GEOLOGY OF THE SAVANT LAKE AREA, NTS 52J/6, 52J/7, 52J/8, 52J/9 AND 52J/10, KENORA AND THUNDER BAY DISTRICTS; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5606, 181 P.

VERSCHUREN, C.P., PAPERTZIAN, V.C., KINGSTON, P.W., VILLARD, D.J. 1986: RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY OF BUILDING STONES OF EASTERN AND CENTRAL ONTARIO; ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, OPEN FILE REPORT 5585, 302 P.

## QUÉBEC LITHOGRAPHIES

### Série DV

AVRAMTCHEV, L. 1985, CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DU QUÉBEC. DV 84-02, CARTE 2000/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/1 500 000).

AVRAMTCHEV, L. 1986, CARTE MINÉRALE DU QUÉBEC. DV 85-09, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/1 500 000).

DION, D.J. 1986, LA MÉTHODE SISMIQUE RÉFRACTION APPLIQUÉE AU GÉNIE GÉOLOGIQUE. DV 85-06, 92 PAGE(S).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-13, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-14, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-15, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-16, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-17, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

KENTING EARTH SCIENCES LTD, RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ GRADIOMÉTRIQUE - RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. DV 85-18, 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE: 1/50 000).

LAVERGNE, C. 1986, CARTE MINIÈRE DU QUÉBEC. DV 85-07, CARTE 2014 (ÉCHELLE 1/500 000).

LAVERGNE, C. 1985, GÎTES MINÉRAUX À TONNAGE ÉVALUÉ ET PRODUCTION MINÉRALE DU QUÉBEC. DV 85-08, 84 PAGE(S).

M E R, 1985, ÉNONCÉ DE POLITIQUE EN MATIÈRE D'EXPLORATION GÉOLOGIQUE ET D'ASSISTANCE À L'EXPLORATION MINIÈRE. DV 85-01, 49 PAGE(S).

M E R, 1985, LA GÉOCHIMIE D'EXPLORATION AU QUÉBEC - SÉMINAIRE D'INFORMATION 1985 -. DV 85-11, 168 PAGE(S).

M E R, 1985, RAPPORTS D'ACTIVITÉ 1985 - DIRECTION DE LA RECHERCHE GÉOLOGIQUE. DV 85-12, 92 PAGE(S).

M E R, 1986, RAPPORT D'ACTIVITÉ 1986 - DIRECTION DE LA RECHERCHE GÉOLOGIQUE. DV 86-14, 92 PAGE(S).

M E R, 1986, EXPLORATION EN UNGAVA - DONNÉES RÉCENTES SUR LA GÉOLOGIE ET LA GÉOLOGIE. DV 86-16, 88 PAGE(S).

MORIN, R. 1985, POTENTIEL MINÉRAL DE LA RÉGION DE SAINT-ANDRÉ-DE-RISTIGOUCHE. DV 84-12, 40 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLES: 1 X - 1/10 000, 2 X - 1/20 000).

PELLETIER, M, LALONDE, J P, CHOUINARD, N. 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES DANS LA REGION DE MONTRÉAL: DONNÉES BRUTES ET CARTES DE COMPILATION. DV 84-15, 444 PAGE(S), CARTES 2013-A à 2013-G (ÉCHELLES: 2 X - 1/100 000, 5 X - 1/250 000).

RIVE, M, RACICOT, D, GOBEIL, A, VALLIÈRES, A, LACHANCE, S, DUQUETTE, G, MARCOUX, P. 1985, RAPPORTS DES REPRÉSENTANTS RÉGIONAUX 1985. DV 86-04, 238 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/13 500 000).

### Série ET

AMYOT, G. 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE BONNECAMP. ET 85-07, 25 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

BABINEAU, J. 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE LA MOTTE, ABITIBI. ET 84-03, 17 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/10 000) ET 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

BEAUMIER, M, DION, D J, HOCQ, M, KIROUAC, F, LEFEBVRE, D, PELLETIER, M, SIMARD, A. 1985, PROJET HARRICANA-GRASSET - FEUILLE LAC MATAGAMI - ILES BANCROFT (PARTIES). ET 85-08, CARTES 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 ET 2010 (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

BÉDARD, J H, 1986, LES SUITES MAGMATIQUES DU PALÉOZOÏQUE SUPÉRIEUR EN GASPÉSIE. ET 84-09, 112 PAGE(S).

BRUN, J. 1984, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE PORTAGE-DU-FORT. ET 83-03, 96 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/5 000) ET 10 FIGURES HORS TEXTE.

BUTEAU, P, 1985; TOURBIÈRE DE RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP. ET 85-03, CARTE 1996 (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

FOURNIER, D, 1985, MINÉRALISATION DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE DU GÉOSYNCLINAL DU LABRADOR (GROUPE DE LAPORTE). ET 83-23, 56 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000) 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/10 000) 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/25 000).

HÉBERT, Y, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC CAPISISIT. ET 84-07, 48 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

HÉBERT, Y, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DU CANTON DE BRONGNIART – RÉGION DE CHIBOUGAMAU. ET 84-10, 32 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

KISH, L, BOURQUE, Y, POLGARI, M, DARLING, R, VALADE, M, I R E M, 1986, LE MANGANESE DANS LA RÉGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. ET 85-04, 113 PAGE(S), CARTE 2026 (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLES 1/50 000, 1/2 400 ET 1/100 000).

NANTEL, S, MARTIGNOLE, J, WOUSSEN, G, 1985, GÉOLOGIE ET ZONES POTENTIELLES POUR L'EXPLOITATION DE LA PIERRE DE TAILLE – PARTIE SUD-OUEST DU COMPLEXE ANORTHOSITIQUE DU LAC SAINT-JEAN. ET 83-17, 32 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

RHEAULT, M, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE MURDOCHVILLE. ET 85-06, 34 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

RONDOT, J, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE FORESTVILLE-LES ESCOMMINS. ET 85-05, 52 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/2 F (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

ROY, C, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE DE LA RÉGION DES LACS FROTET ET DOMERGUE. ET 84-08, 40 PAGE(S), CARTE 2020 (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

SAVARD, M, 1985, INDICES MINÉRALISÉS DU SUD DE LA GASPÉSIE. ET 83-08, 98 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/506 880) 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/3 125) 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/4 166).

SHARMA, K N M, LAUZIERE, K, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC RENAULT. ET 84-02, 52 PAGE(S), CARTE 2016 (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000) ET 1 FIGURE HORS-TEXTE.

SIMARD, A, 1985, ÉVOLUTION DU VOLCANISME ARCHÉEN DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC TROILUS. ET 83-18, 52 PAGE(S).

SIMARD, M, 1986, GÉOLOGIE ET ÉVALUATION DU POTENTIEL MINÉRAL DE LA RÉGION DE CARLETON. ET 84-11, 32 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000) ET 1 CARTE/2 F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

#### Série GT

McGERRIGLE, H W, 1985, TOUR GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA GASPÉSIE. GT 001, 218 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/506 880).

#### Série MM

CHOINIÈRE, J, 1985, SYNTHÈSE DE LA GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DE LA GASPÉSIE. MM 84-01, 11 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/500 000).

DE ROMER, H S, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DES MONTS STOKE. MM 85-03, 62 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

GLOBENSKY, Y, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DES RÉGIONS DE ST-JEAN (PARTIE NORD) ET DE BELOEIL. MM 84-03, 106 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/63 360).

GLOBENSKY, Y, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE SAINT-CHRYSOSTOME ET DE LACHINE (SUD). MM 84-02, 182 PAGE(S), CARTES 1985 ET 1986 (ÉCHELLE 1/63 360).

PICARD, C, 1986, PÉTROGRAPHIE ET GÉOCHIMIE DES ROCHES VOLCANIQUES ARCHÉENNES À L'OUEST DE CHAPAIS (SILLON DE MATAGAMI – CHIBOUGAMAU). MM 85-01, 106 PAGE(S), CARTE 2024 (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000) ET 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/80 000).

#### REPRODUCTIONS CONTACT

##### Série DP

BOURQUE, Y, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC MINA – NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC. DP-85-30, 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

BROUILLETTE, P, 1986, GÉOLOGIE ET MÉTALLOGÉNIE, RÉGION DU LAC MINOWEAN. DP-85-28, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000) AVEC INSERTIONS CARTOGRAPHIQUES DES INDICES (ÉCHELLE 1/2 000).

DANIS, D, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC RECQUET – NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC. DP-85-31, 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

DESJARDINS, D, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC BARRIN. DP-85-22, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

DESJARDINS, D, INDARES, A, MARTIGNOLE, J, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC ARTHUR – MOYENNE CÔTE-NORD. DP-86-06, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

GAUTHIER, J, EXPL MIN BOILEAU GAUTHIER INC, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE MIQUELON – ABITIBI. DP-86-10, 1 CARTE/2 F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

GAUTHIER, N, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DU SITE MINIER ASTORIA – DISTRICT ROUYN-NORANDA. DP-86-14, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/2 500).

GIOVENAZZO, D, 1986, INDICES MINÉRALISÉS DU SECTEUR CENTRAL DE LA FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA. DP-86-04, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).

GIRARD, R, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE LA RIVIÈRE DÉAT – NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC. DP-85-27, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

KEARVELL, G, 1985, BRÈCHES ET ALTERATIONS ALBITIQUES DE LA RIVIÈRE ROMANET-FOSSE DU LABRADOR. DP-85-24, 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/5 000).

LACOSTE, P, GAUDREAU, R, 1986, CANTON DE VAUQUELIN ET DE PERSHING, ABITIBI-EST. DP-85-32, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

LACROIX, S, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION HARRICANA-GRASSET. DP-86-11, 9 PAGE(S), 4 CARTES (ÉCHELLES: 1X 1/50 000, 3X 1/20 000).

MARQUIS, R, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DU GROUPE D'OAK HILL DANS LA RÉGION DE RICHMOND. DP-86-08, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

MOORHEAD, J, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC CHUKOTAT – FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA. DP-86-01, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

PELLETIER, M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE LAC – RÉGION DE LA BAIE JOHAN-BEETZ. DP-85-18, 8 PAGE(S), 80 CARTES/29 F (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).

PICARD, C, 1985, COUPES GÉOLOGIQUES PRÉLIMINAIRES DE LA PARTIE CENTRALE DE LA FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA. DP-85-12, 11 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

PICARD, C, 1986, PÉTROLOGIE DES ROCHES MAGMATIQUES DE LA FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA: COUPES LITHOLOGIQUES AU SUD DU LAC LANYAN ET À L'EST DU LAC CECILIA. DP-85-26, 13 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1985, LEVÉ EM AÉRIEN HÉLIporté REXHEM-III – RÉGION DE JOHAN-BEETZ. DP-85-25, 38 PAGE(S), 6 CARTES/80F (ÉCHELLES: 68X 1/20 000, 12X 1/50 000).

RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, BANDES D'ENREGISTREMENTS EN VOL DU LEVÉ INPUT EFFECTUÉ DANS LES SECTEURS HAUY, LEMOINE ET MCKENZIE – DISTRICT DE CHIBOUGAMAU. DP-84-44, 100 PAGE(S).

RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1984, LEVÉ EM AÉRIEN HÉLIporté REXHEM-III – RÉGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. DP-86-02, 4 CARTES/84F (ÉCHELLES: 72X 1/20 000, 12X 1/50 000).

RELEVÉS GÉOPHYSIQUES INC, 1985, LEVÉ EM AÉRIEN HÉLIporté REXHEM-IV – RÉGION DE GRANDES-BERGERONNES. DP-86-03, 4 CARTES/26F (ÉCHELLES: 20X 1/20 000, 6X 1/50 000).

ROY, C, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA BANDE VOLCANOSÉDIMENTAIRE DE LA RIVIÈRE EASTMAIN SUPÉRIEURE, SECTEUR DE L'ÎLE BOHIER. DP-86-05, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

TAIT, L, PILOTE, P, CHOWN, E H, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC À L'EAU-JAUNE – DISTRICT DE CHIBOUGAMAU. DP-86-09, 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

TREMBLAY, A B, 1986, LA FORMATION D'ASCOT ENTRE SHERBROOKE ET ASCOT-CORNER – ESTRIE. DP-86-07, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

TREMBLAY, G, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC VANASSE – FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA. DP-85-29, 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

VAN DER LEEDEN, J, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC MISTINIBI – NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC. DP-86-12, 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

#### Série MB

ASSELIN, P, 1986, RECHERCHES GÉOLOGIQUES DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC GAUDREAU – CÔTE-NORD. MB 86-06, 21 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

AVRAMTSCHEV, L, VALLIÈRES, A, SKIDMORE, B, BIRON, S, SAINT-JULIEN, P, 1984, CARTE MINÉRALE DES APPALACHES DU QUÉBEC. MB 85-24, 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/500 000).

BEAUDRY, C, GAUCHER, E, EDWIN GAUCHER & ASSOCIÉS INC, 1986, CARTOGRAPHIE GÉOLOGIQUE DANS LA RÉGION DE MATAGAMI. MB 86-32, 147 PAGE(S), 6 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, L'ARSENIC DANS LES SÉDIMENTS DE LAC – RÉGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. MB 85-22, 23 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, L'OR DANS LES SOLS (HORIZON HUMIQUE) – RÉGION DE MONTAUBAN –. MB 85-26, 6 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, LITHOGÉOCHIMIE D'UNE PARTIE DU COMPLEXE RHYOLITIQUE DE HUNTER – RÉGION DE PALMAROLLE-DUPARQUET. MB 85-53, 114 PAGE(S), 8 CARTES/2 PLANCHES (ÉCHELLE 1/10 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, L'OR DANS L'HUMUS – RÉGION DE LA RIVIÈRE TURGEON (DONNÉES COMPLÉMENTAIRES AU DP-896. MB 85-57, 7 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/125 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, L'OR DANS L'HUMUS – RÉGION DE BROUILLAN (DONNÉES COMPLÉMENTAIRES AU DP-83-10). MB 85-58, 7 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/125 000).

BEAUMIER, M, 1985, L'OR DANS L'HUMUS – RÉGION DE JOUTEL (DONNÉES COMPLÉMENTAIRES AU DP-930). MB 85-56, 7 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/125 000).

- BEAUMIER, M, KIROUAC, F, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA RÉGION DE BARVILLE, ABITIBI. MB 86-38, 42 PAGE(S).
- BEAUMIER, M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE LAC DE LA RÉGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. MB 86-50, 37 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).
- BELLEHUMEUR, C, VALIQUETTE, G, I R E M, 1986, LITHOGÉOCHIMIE DES CALCAIRES SUPÉRIEURS DE GASPÉ. MB 86-45, 68 PAGE(S).
- BERGERON, M, TASSÉ, N, BEAUDOIN, G, I N R S-GÉORESSOURCES, 1986, POTENTIEL AURIFÈRE DES VEINES DE QUARTZ DU GROUPE DE FORTIN DANS LA RÉGION DE LA RIVIÈRE ASSEMÉTQUAGAN - GASPÉSIE. MB 86-60, 66 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- BERNARD, D, ST-JULIEN, P, 1986, ANALYSE STRUCTURALE DU SILURO-DEVONNIEN DU CENTRE DE LA GASPÉSIE ET DU CARBONIFÈRE DU SUD ET DE L'EST DE LA GASPÉSIE. MB 86-36, 38 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- BOURNE, J, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DU COMPLEXE GRANITIQUE D'AYLMER - ESTRIE. MB 86-40, 54 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- BOURNE, J, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DU COMPLEXE GRANITIQUE DE SAINT-ÉBASTIEN - SAINTE-CÉCILE - ESTRIE. MB 86-41, 51 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- BOURQUE, P A, MALO, M, GOSSELIN, C, LAVOIE, D, BERNARD, D, ST-JULIEN, P, ROCHELEAU, M, 1986, SYNTHÈSE STRATIGRAPHIQUE ET PALÉOGÉOGRAPHIQUE DU BASSIN SILURIEN DE GASPÉSIE-MATAPÉDIA-TEMISCOUATA. MB 86-01, 47 PAGE(S), 7 CARTES (ÉCHELLES: 1 X - 1/20 000, 2 X - 1/50 000, 2 X - 1/100 000, 2 X - 1/500 000).
- BOURQUE, P A, GOSSELIN, C, 1986, STRATIGRAPHIE DU SILURIEN ET DU DEVONNIEN BASAL DE LA GASPÉSIE. MB 86-34, 55 PAGE(S), 6 PLANCHES (ÉCHELLES 1/10 000, 1/50 000 ET 1/20 000).
- BRISEBOIS, D, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE LA RIVIÈRE DARTMOUTH - GASPÉSIE. MB 86-49, 9 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- CHEVÉ, S R, 1986, MÉTALLOGÉNIE DANS LES SECTEURS DES LACS ROMANET ET DUNPHY - FOSSE DU LABRADOR. MB 85-64, 22 PAGE(S).
- CHOINIÈRE, J, 1986, ANALYSE COMPARATIVE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAUX ET DES MINÉRAUX LOURDS LE LONG DE LA RIVIÈRE ASSEMÉTQUAGAN, GASPÉSIE. MB 86-22, 30 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/125 000).
- CLOUTIER, G H, C R M, 1986, CONCENTRATION DU MANGANÈSE DANS UN MINÉRAI DE SCHEFFERVILLE. MB 86-28, 27 PAGE(S).
- DANIS, D, 1984, GÉOLOGIE DU COMPLEXE GRANITIQUE DE WINSLOW. MB 85-31, 69 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- DANIS, D, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DU COMPLEXE GRANITIQUE DU MONT MÉGANTIC. MB 85-32, 56 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- DANIS, D, 1984, COMPLEXE GRANITIQUE DU MONT MÉGANTIC. MB 85-07, 23 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- DARLING, R, VU, L, POPOV, V, DUSSAULT, C, WAITZENEGGER, B, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE BELMORAL - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 85-41, 57 PAGE(S).
- DE BROUCKER, G, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DES GROUPES DE MICTAW ET DE MAQUEREAU: RÉGION DE PORT-DANIEL, GASPÉSIE. MB 85-08, 55 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ORIENTATION DES ÉLÉMENTS STRUCTURAUX SUR PROJECTIONS ÉQUIAIRES).
- DOYON, M, VALIQUETTE, G, 1986, SYNTHÈSE GÉOLOGIQUE DES ROCHES VOLCANIQUES DU CENTRE NORD DE LA GASPÉSIE. MB 86-48, 53 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- DUBÉ, B, GUHA, J, 1986, ÉTUDE MÉTALLOGÉNIQUE (AURIFÈRE) DU FILON-COUCHE DE BOURBEAU - RÉGION DE CHIBOUGAMAU. MB 86-04, 53 PAGE(S).
- FRÉCHETTE, G, 1986, TRAITEMENT DES DONNÉES GÉOCHIMIQUES DE SOLS ET ANALYSES DE L'OR DANS L'EAU SOUTERRAINE - ABITIBI. MB 86-53, 73 PAGE(S).
- FRÉCHETTE, G, C R M, 1986, DISTRIBUTION DES ÉLÉMENTS DANS LE RECOUVREMENT GLACIAIRE - RÉGION DE PALMAROLLE. MB 86-54, 154 PAGE(S).
- FRÉCHETTE, G, AZZARIA, L, 1986, ÉTUDE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE DE LA DISPERSION CHIMIQUE ET DÉTRITIQUE DANS LES SÉDIMENTS GLACIAIRES ET GLACIOLACUSTRES REPOSANT SUR LE COMPLEXE RHYOLITIQUE DE LA MINE HUNTER - RÉGION DE PALMAROLLE. MB 86-55, 134 PAGE(S).
- GAUTHIER, M, 1985, SYNTHÈSE MÉTALLOGÉNIQUE DE L'ESTRIE ET DE LA BEUCE (SECTEUR SUD). MB 85-20, 191 PAGE(S), 13 CARTES (ÉCHELLES 1/333 333, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1 000, 1/2 500, 1/5 000 ET 1/50 000).
- GAUTHIER, M, UQUAM, 1986, SYNTHÈSE MÉTALLOGÉNIQUE DE L'ESTRIE ET DE LA BEUCE (SECTEUR CENTRE-OUEST). MB 86-46, 107 PAGE(S), 10 CARTES (ÉCHELLES 1/500, 1/1 000, 1/2 500, 1/5 000, 1/15 000, 1/500 000).
- GAUTHIER, M, UQUAM, 1986, SYNTHÈSE MÉTALLOGÉNIQUE DE L'ESTRIE ET DE LA BEUCE (SECTEUR CENTRE-OUEST), ANNEXE NO 1: FICHES DESCRIPTIVES DES GÎTES MÉTALLIFÈRES REPÉRÉS SUR LE TERRAIN EN 1985. MB 86-47, 145 PAGE(S).
- GAUTHIER, N, 1986, MÉTALLOGÉNIE DES GÎTES MINIERS NEW ROUYN MERGER ET O'NEILL THOMPSON - RÉGION DE ROUYN-NORANDA. MB 85-60, 78 PAGE(S), 5 CARTES (ÉCHELLES: 2 X - 1/5 000, 1 X - 1/4 000, 1/200 000, 1 X - 50 000) ET 2 FIGURES HORS TEXTE.
- GEBERT, J, 1986, MÉTALLOGÉNIE DES INDICES DE CU-ZN-PB-AG-AU DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC FREDERICKSON - FOSSE DU LABRADOR. MB 86-20, 10 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- GIOVENAZZO, D, 1985, ÉTUDE DES MINÉRALISATIONS DU SECTEUR CENTRE DE LA FOSSE DE L'UNGAVA: RÉGION DES LACS NUUVILIK. MB 85-13, 52 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/2 F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- GOULET, N, 1986, ÉTUDE TECTONIQUE ET STRATIGRAPHIQUE DE LA PARTIE NORD DE LA FOSSE DU LABRADOR - RÉGION DE LA BAIE AUX FEUILLES ET DU LAC BÉRARD. MB 86-27, 22 PAGE(S), 6 CARTES ET HORS-TEXTES (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- HÉBERT, Y, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DES GÎTES ET INDICES DE TALC DE LA RÉGION DE THETFORD-MINES. MB 85-38, 50 PAGE(S), 5 PLANS (ÉCHELLES: 1X 1/20 000, 2X 1/1 000, 1X 1/500, 1X 1/250).
- HÉROUX, Y, TASSÉ, N, I N R S-GÉORESSOURCES, 1985, PÉTROGRAPHIE DES GRÈS DE LA FORMATION DE YORK RIVER DU CANTON DE GALT - EST DE LA GASPÉSIE -. MB 85-27, 44 PAGE(S).
- HÉROUX, Y, CHAGNON, A, I N R S-GÉORESSOURCES, 1986, RELATIONS ENTRE L'HYDROTHERMALISME, LES AIRES D'ALTÉRATION, LES INDICES MINÉRALISÉS ET LA DIAGÉNÈSE DES MATIÈRES ORGANIQUES DES GROUPES D'HONORAT, DE MATAPÉDIA ET DE FORTIN - RÉGION DE SAINT-ANDRÉ-DE-RESTIGOUCHE ET DE CARLETON. MB 86-61, 52 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- KIROUAC, F, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAUX, QUART SUD-OUEST DU CANTON DE BARLOW. MB 85-25, 22 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DE DUPARQUET - LA SARRÉ -. MB 85-28, 17 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- KIROUAC, F, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA RÉGION DE ST-FELIX-DE-DALQUIER, ABITIBI. MB 86-03, 31 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSESUX - RÉGION DU LAC BARRIN. MB 86-37, 14 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, BEAUMIER, M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS SUR LA ZONE PLOMBO-ZINCIFÈRE DE MEIGS-CORNER, CANTON DE DUNHAM. MB 86-44, 42 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, C R M, J DESCARREUX & ASSOCIÉS LTÉE, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LE CANTON DE ROUSSEAU - ABITIBI. MB 86-17, 46 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, PELLETIER, M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA RÉGION DE SAINT-POLYCARPE - COMTE DE SOULANGES. MB 86-57, 57 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- KIROUAC, F, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA RÉGION DE COLOMBOURG - ABITIBI-OUEST. MB 86-58, 17 PAGE(S).
- KIROUAC, F, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS ENTRE LES RANGS 8 ET 9 DU CANTON DE PALMAROLLE - ABITIBI-OUEST. MB 86-59, 15 PAGE(S).
- LA SALLE, P, WARREN, B, LA SALLE, Y R, 1986, ESKER DE L'ABITIBI: MINÉRALOGIE ET GÉOCHIMIE. MB 86-42, 60 PAGE(S).
- LACROIX, S, 1985, INCIDENCE DE LA TECTONIQUE HUDSONIENNE SUR LA MINÉRALISATION DE CU-NI DU LAC AULNEAU - FOSSE DU LABRADOR. MB 85-62, 74 PAGE(S).
- LAPOINTE, B, 1986, RECONNAISSANCE GÉOLOGIQUE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC PAILLERAULT - TERRITOIRE DU NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC. MB 85-73, 13 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- LASALLE, P, 1985, STRATIGRAPHIE DU QUATÉNAIRE DU QUÉBEC: UNE REVUE. MB 85-11, 74 PAGE(S).
- LASALLE, P, WARREN, B, 1986, MINÉRAUX LOURDS DANS LE TILL DE BASE DE L'ABITIBI. MB 85-29.
- LAVOIE, D, BOURQUE, P A, 1986, STRATIGRAPHIE, PÉTROGRAPHIE ET FACIES DU NIVEAU SAYABEC - LA FORCE - LA VIEILLE, GASPÉSIE ET VALLÉE DE LA MATAPÉDIA. MB 86-35, 35 PAGE(S), 4 PLANCHES (ÉCHELLE VERTICALE 1/1 000) ET UNE LÉGENDE.
- LEBLOND, N, 1986, INDICES AURIFÈRES DANS LE SUD-EST DU QUÉBEC - BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTÉE ET CARTES DE LOCALISATION (FEUILLETS SNRC 21E, 21L ET 31H). MB 86-05, 84 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).
- LEDUC, M, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DU TILL - RÉGION DE SCHEFFERVILLE. MB 85-59, 47 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).
- LEDUC, M, GÉOMINÉS LTÉE, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DU LAC DASERAT, ABITIBI (GROUPE DE BLAKE RIVER). MB 86-14, 189 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/2F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000) ET 1 LÉGENDE.
- MALO, M, 1986, L'ANTICLINORIUM D'AROOSTOOK - PERCÉ AU NORD DE NEW-RICHMOND. MB 86-33, 45 PAGE(S), 2 PLANCHES (ÉCHELLES 1/20 000, 1/50 000 ET 1/100 000).

- MARQUIS, R, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE RICHMOND, CANTONS DE MELBOURNE ET DE DURHAM, COMTES DE RICHMOND ET DE DRUMMOND. MB 85-30, 62 PAGE(S), 1 FIGURE HORS-TEXTE.
- MARQUIS, R, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA RÉGION DE RICHMOND - CANTONS DE CLEVELAND, KINGSEY ET SHIPTON. MB 86-31, 58 PAGE(S), 1 FIGURE HORS-TEXTE.
- OTIS, M, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC GAUDREAU (PROJET WAKEHAM, CÔTE-NORD). MB 85-33, 28 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LE CANTON DE DAINE - RÉGION DE CHIBOUGAMAU -. MB 85-34, 25 PAGE(S), 1. CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- OTIS, M, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC BIGNIBA - ABITIBI. MB 85-35, 24 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- OTIS, M, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DES MONTS STOKÉ. MB 85-36, 45 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M, BELAND, G, EDWIN GAUCHER & ASSOCIÉS INC. 1986, PROJET DE CARTOGRAPHIE - RÉGION D'AMOS. MB 86-21, 138 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE/12F (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000) ET 1 LÉGENDE/2F).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - RÉGION DU LAC TRÔILUS. MB 85-44, 48 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - RÉGION DE TRÔILUS. MB 85-45, 29 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - DEMIE EST DU CANTON DE LAMARCK. MB 85-46, 23 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - PARTIE ORIENTALE DU PLUTON DE CHIBOUGAMAU. MB 85-47, 16 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC FAUJAS. MB 85-48, 21 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - QUART NORD-OUEST DU CANTON DE HAÛY. MB 85-49, 16 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION À L'OUEST DU LAC ROMANET. MB 85-50, 27 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - RÉGION DU LAC OPAWICA. MB 85-51, 28 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC DE LA HUTTE SAUVAGE. MB 85-52, 59 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - RÉGION DES LACS LA LANDE ET DOUAY. MB 85-54, 44 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1985, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC FROTET. MB 85-55, 17 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES TILLS - CANTON D'ORFORD. MB 85-65, 16 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DE SAINT-ELZÉAR-DE-TÉMISCOUATA. MB 85-66, 42 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - PARTIE SUD DU CANTON DE GUETTARD. MB 85-68, 25 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/10 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - DEMI SUD DU CANTON DE LA RIBOURDE. MB 85-70, 25 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS - RÉGION DU LAC DUNPHY. MB 85-71, 61 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLES: 1/1 000, 1/5 000, 1/10 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LES CANTONS DE POWER ET DE JONCAS. MB 85-72, 17 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, C R M, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC COLOMBET (WAPANIKSKAN). MB 86-10, 28 PAGE(S).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA PARTIE SUD DU CANTON DE LEMOINE. MB 85-69, 28 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE: 1/5 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LE CANTON DE MONTALEMBERT - RÉGION DE CHIBOUGAMAU. MB 86-12, 15 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC BRISSON. MB 86-11, 113 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC MUSSET - FOSSE DU LABRADOR. MB 86-09, 55 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DE NOUVELLE - GASPÉSIE. MB 86-08, 16 PAGE(S), 14 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SOLS DANS LA PARTIE ORIENTALE DE LA RÉGION DES LACS FROTET ET DOMERGUE. MB 86-29, 44 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/5 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU DANS LA RÉGION DU LAC MISTINIBI - SUD DE LA RIVIÈRE GEORGES. MB 86-30, 70 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- OTIS, M B, 1986, GÉOCHIMIE DES SÉDIMENTS DE RUISSEAU - RÉGION DU LAC ROMANET. MB 86-39, 27 PAGE(S), 2 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/50 000).
- PARE, C, 1986, INDUSTRIE MINÉRALE DU TALC ET APERÇU DE LA RESSOURCE AU QUÉBEC. MB 85-67, 103 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/250 000).
- PILLET, D, 1985, LE GRANITE PERALCALIN DU LAC BRISSON, TERRITOIRE-NOUVEAU-QUÉBEC - RÉSULTATS PRÉLIMINAIRES. MB 85-37, 51 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- PRUD'HOMME, S, 1985, BRÈCHE URANIFÈRE DE ST-ARMAND. MB 85-19, 12 PAGE(S).
- PRUD'HOMME, S, 1986, INDICE URANO-ZINCIFÈRE DE SAINT-ARMAND. MB 86-16, 11 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/1 000).
- ROHON, M L, 1986, INDICES DE CU-NI ET DE PYRITE-PYRRHOTITE DES LACS RETTY ET DOUBLET, FOSSE DU LABRADOR. MB 86-52, 38 PAGE(S), 5 CARTES/2 F (ÉCHELLES: 1X 1/20 000, 4X 1/5 000).
- ROUILLARD, M, 1986, LES CALCAIRES SUPÉRIEURS DE GASPÉ (DEVONIAN INFÉRIEUR) - GASPEP4SIE. MB 86-15, 94 PAGE(S), 1 FIGURE HORS-TEXTE.
- SAUVÉ, P, IREM, 1984, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE D'OR JACOLA OU GREENE-STABELL, VAL-D'OR, QUÉBEC. MB 85-15, 44 PAGE(S).
- SAUVÉ, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE D'OR SHAWKEY, VAL-D'OR, QUÉBEC. MB 85-17, 36 PAGE(S).
- SAUVÉ, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE D'OR AKASABA - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 85-40, 51 PAGE(S).
- SAUVÉ, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE D'OR LOUVICOURT GOLD-FIELD - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 85-43, 36 PAGE(S).
- SAUVÉ, P, PERRAULT, G, TRUDEL, P, 1986, COMPILATION ET DONNÉES NOUVELLES SUR LES GÎTES D'OR DU CAMP MINIER DE VAL-D'OR. MB 86-24, 131 PAGE(S), 1 CARTE (ÉCHELLE 1/100 000).
- THÉBERGE, J, 1986, CARTOGRAPHIE GÉOTECHNIQUE DANS LA RÉGION DE GATINEAU-AYLMER-HULL. MB 86-43, 200 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLES 1/50 000) ET 1 TABLEAU.
- TREMBLAY, A B, 1986, LA FORMATION D'ASCOT ENTRE SHERBROOKE ET ASCOT-CORNER. MB 86-26, 85 PAGE(S).
- TRUDEL, P, BAZINET, R, CLOUTIER, M A, BOIVIN, M, LABRECQUE, P, BÉRUBÉ, P, CHOUTEAU, M, 1985, ÉVALUATION DU POTENTIEL MINÉRAL D'UN GRAND AXE CONDUCTEUR IDENTIFIÉ PAR DES RELEVÉS INPUT DANS LE CANTON DE RICHARDSON, RÉGION DE CHIBOUGAMAU. MB 85-10, 207 PAGE(S), 10 CARTES (ÉCHELLE 1/20 000).
- TRUDEL, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE SULLIVAN, VAL-D'OR, QUÉBEC. MB 85-16, 42 PAGE(S).
- TRUDEL, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE SISCOE, VAL-D'OR, QUÉBEC. MB 85-18, 47 PAGE(S).
- TRUDEL, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE PERRON - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 85-39, 38 PAGE(S).
- TRUDEL, P, IREM, 1985, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE BEAUFOR - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 85-42, 33 PAGE(S).
- TRUDEL, P, IREM, 1986, GÉOLOGIE DE LA MINE BUISSIÈRES (COURNOR OU COURVAN) PASCALIS - RÉGION DE VAL-D'OR. MB 86-23, 51 PAGE(S).
- VALIQUETTE, G, 1986, LEVÉS PRÉLIMINAIRES DES VOLCANITES DU MONT LYALL ET VÉRIFICATION DES SITES PONCTUELS - RÉGIONS DE LAC SAINTE-ANNE - RIVIÈRE CASCAPEDIA ET LAC MADELEINE - LAC ADAM. MB 85-61, 58 PAGE(S), 3 CARTES (ÉCHELLES 1/2 000, 1/10 000, 1/1 000).
- VALIQUETTE, G, 1986, SYNTHÈSE GÉOLOGIQUE DES ROCHES VOLCANIQUES DU CENTRE NORD DE LA GASPÉSIE. MB 86-07, 15 PAGE(S).
- WILHEM, E, 1985, MÉTHODOLOGIE D'UTILISATION DES CONCENTRES ALLUVIONNAIRES COMME OUTILS DE PROSPECTION AU QUÉBEC. MB 85-09, 70 PAGE(S).
- WILSON, C, 1985, ROCHES VOLCANIQUES CAMBRO-ORDOVICIENNES DE LA GASPÉSIE. MB 85-23, 14 PAGE(S).

## NEW BRUNSWICK

### MAP PUBLICATIONS

Brown, D.F. 1986a: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 1 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-163.

— 1986b: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 2 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-164.

- 1986c: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 3 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-165.
- 1986d: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 4 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-166.
- 1986e: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 5 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-167.
- 1986f: Lithologic Log, Rosevale Number 6 (21 H/15W) scale 1:100; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-168.
- 1986g: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 1 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-169.
- 1986h: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 2 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-170.
- 1986i: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 3 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-171.
- 1986j: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 4 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-172.
- 1986k: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 5 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-173A.
- 1986l: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 5 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-173B.
- 1986m: Geophysical Log, Rosevale Number 6 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-174.
- 1986n: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 1 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-175.
- 1986o: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 2 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-176.
- 1986p: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 3 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-177.
- 1986q: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 4 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-178.
- 1986r: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 5 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-179.
- 1986s: Organic Geochemical Log, Rosevale Number 6 (21 H/15W) scale 1:200; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-180.
- Brown, D.F., and Whaley, K.D.A. 1986a: Geological Compilation Map of the Albert Formation in the Rosevale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:10 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-161.
- 1986b: Detailed Geological Map of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:2 500; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-162.
- 1986c: Geological Cross Section A-B of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-181.
- 1986d: Geological Cross Section C-D of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-182.
- 1986e: Geological Cross Section E-F of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-183.
- 1986f: Geological Cross Section G-H of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-184.
- 1986g: Geological Cross Section I-J of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-185.
- 1986h: Geological Cross Section K-L of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-186.
- 1986i: Longitudinal Section A'-B' of the Rosevale Oil Shale Area (21 H/15W) scale 1:1 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-187.
- Carroll, B.M.W. 1978: Mineral Occurrence Map of New Brunswick scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-22. (Black and white version of N.R.-2).
- Chiswell, P.G. 1985: Surficial Geology of Goose Creek (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-43.
- 1985a: Till Geochemistry, Gold (Humus and B-Horizon), Goose Creek Area (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-44.
- 1985b: Till Geochemistry, Arsenic (B-Horizon), Goose Creek Area (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-45.
- 1985c: Till Geochemistry, Silver (B-Horizon), Goose Creek Area (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-46.
- 1985d: Till Geochemistry, Zinc (B-Horizon), Goose Creek Area (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-47.
- 1985e: Till Geochemistry, Copper (B-Horizon), Goose Creek Area (Parts of 21 H/6, 11) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-48.
- Davies, J.L. 1977: Geological Map of Northern New Brunswick (21 O, P) scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-16. (Black and White Version of N.R.-3).
- 1983a: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Connors (21 N/2e) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-58(A-F).
- 1983b: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Connors (21 N/2f) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-59(A-F).
- 1983c: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Connors (21 N/2g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-60(A-F).
- 1983d: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Estcourt (21 N/6a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-61(A-F).
- 1983e: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-62(A-F).
- 1983f: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7b) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-63(A-F).
- 1983g: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7c) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-64(A-F).
- 1983h: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7d) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-65(A-F).
- 1983i: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-66(A-F).
- 1983j: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Lac Baker (21 N/7h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-67(A-F).
- 1983k: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-68(A-F).
- 1983l: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8b) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-69(A-F).
- 1983m: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8c) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-70(A-F).

- 1983n: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8d) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-71(A-F).
- 1983o: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8e) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-72(A-F).
- 1983p: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8f) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-73(A-F).
- 1983q: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-74(A-F).
- 1983r: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Edmundston (21 N/8h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-75(A-F).
- 1983s: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Connors (21 N/2 e-g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-76(A-C).
- 1983t: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Estcourt (21 N/6a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-76(D).
- 1983u: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Lac Baker (21 N/7 a-d, g-h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-58(A-F).
- 1983v: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Edmundston (21 N/8 a-h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-76(K R).
- 1984a: Gold Occurrences in Northern New Brunswick (21 I, J, N, O, P) scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-29.
- 1984b: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Heath Steele (21 O/8a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-106 (A-E).
- 1984c: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, North Little River Lake (21 O/8b) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-107 (A-E).
- 1984d: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, California Lake (21 O/8g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-108 (A-E).
- 1984e: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Copper-Lead-Zinc, Manganese-Iron, Silver-Cobalt, Nickel, Molybdenum-Tungsten, Uranium, Nepisiguit River (21 O/8h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-109 (A-E).
- 1984f: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Heath Steele (21 O/8a) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-110A.
- 1984g: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, North Little River Lake (21 O/8b) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-110B.
- 1984h: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, California Lake (21 O/8g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-110C.
- 1984i: Stream Sediment Geochemistry Survey, Silt Sample Numbers, Nepisiguit River (21 O/8h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-110D.
- 1986a: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map J-6, Northwest Upsalquitch, Twenty-eight Mile to Chislow Brooks (21 O/11E) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 81-47f.
- 1986b: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map K-6, Nine Mile and Oxford Brooks (21 O/10W) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 81-49f.
- 1986c: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream and Spring Sediments, Serpentine Lake (21 O/2) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 83-33m.
- 1986d: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map J-5, Parts of Burntland, Richie and Indian Brooks (21 O/11E) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 83-61j.
- 1986e: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map L-6, Head of McCormack, Ferguson, and Ramsey Brooks (21 O/10) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 83-62j.
- 1986f: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map M-5, Forks of Southeast and Little Southeast Upsalquitch Rivers (West Half Only) (21 O/10E) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 83-63j.
- 1986g: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map M-6, Junction of Ramsay and Murray Brooks (West Half Only) (21 O/10E) scale 1:25 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 83-64j.
- 1986h: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Sisson (21 O/6g) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 84-18g.
- 1986i: Arsenic, Antimony, Barium, and Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Map J-6, Sisson (21 O/6h) scale 1:20 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 84-19g.
- Fyffe, L.R. 1982: Geology of Woodstock (21 J) scale 1:500 000, New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-17. (Black and White Version of N.R.-4).
- Gartner Lee Associates Limited 1985a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Wild Goose Lake Map Area (21 N/16) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-1. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- 1985b: Granular Aggregate Resources of Grand River Map Area (21 O/5) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-2. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- 1985c: Granular Aggregate Resources of Kedgwick Map Area (21 O/11) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-3. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- 1985d: Granular Aggregate Resources of Gounamitz River Map Area (21 O/12) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-4. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- 1985e: Granular Aggregate Resources of States Brook Map Area (21 O/13) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-5. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- 1985f: Granular Aggregate Resources of Menneval Lake Map Area (21 O/14) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-6. (See Open File Report 86-4).
- Gemmell, D.E. 1972: Geology of the Mount Pleasant Area, Sunbury and Charlotte Counties (21 G/7) scale 1 inch to 1/2 mile; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-18. (See U.N.B. Thesis "Carboniferous Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks of the Mount Pleasant Caldera and Hoyt Appendage", D.E. Gemmell, 1975).
- 1973a: Residual Magnetic Map, Mount Pleasant Caldera (21 G/7) scale 1 inch to 1/2 mile; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-19. (Overlay for MP 85-18).
- 1973b: Residual Trend Map, Mount Pleasant Caldera (21 G/7) scale 1 inch to 1/2 mile; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-20. (Overlay for MP 85-18).
- Hassan, H.H. 1985: Generalized Geological Map of Southwestern New Brunswick (21 G) Approximate scale 1:250 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-213. (See Open File Report 86-10).
- Irrinki, R.R. 1985a: Surface Geology of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 400 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-11.
- 1985b: Surface Geology of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 500 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-11A, Reduction of Map Plate 86-11. (See Map Report 86-2).
- 1985c: Surface Drill Hole Plan of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 200 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-12.
- 1985d: Surface Drill Hole Plan of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 250 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-12. (See Map Report 86-2).
- 1985e: Longitudinal Sections of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 100 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-13.
- 1985f: Longitudinal Sections of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 500 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-13A, Reduction of Map Plate 86-13. (See Map Report 86-2).
- 1985g: Cross Sections of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 100 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-14.
- 1985h: Cross Sections of the Chester Sulphide Deposit, N.B. (21 O/1) scale 1 inch to 500 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-14A, Reduction of Map Plate 86-14. (See Map Report 86-2).





- 1985w: Seismic Shotpoint Locations, Moncton (21 I/2) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-94.
- 1985x: Seismic Shotpoint Locations, Salisbury (21 I/3) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-95.
- 1985y: Seismic Shotpoint Locations, Harcourt (21 I/6) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-96.
- 1985z: Seismic Shotpoint Locations, Buctouche (21 I/7) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-97.
- 1985A: Seismic Shotpoint Location Map, Southeastern New Brunswick and Northumberland Strait (21 I) scale 1:125 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-98.
- 1985B: Seismic Shotpoint Location Map, Southern New Brunswick (21 H, I) scale 1:125 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-99.
- 1985C: Seismic Shotpoint Location Map, Bay of Fundy (21 H) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-100.
- N.B. Oilfields Limited 1951: Log of Test Well Number 160, Albert County, N.B. (21 H/15) scale 1 inch to 100 feet; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-21.
- O'Leary, P. 1985: Crown Land Quarry Sites, 1984 to Date, scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-2.
- Potter, R.R., Hamilton, J.B., and Davies, J.L. 1979: Geology of New Brunswick, scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-2.
- Pronk, AG. 1986: Surficial Geology of the Tetagouche Lakes Area (21 O/9) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-216. (See Geological Not Series P.M. 86-216).
- Ruitenbergh, A.A., and McCutcheon, S.R. 1983a: Surficial Geology, North Head, Grand Manan (21 B/15) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-9. (See Open File Report 83-1).
- 1983b: Bedrock Geology, North Head, Grand Manan (21 B/15) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-10. (See Open File Report 83-1).
- Seaman, A.A. 1983: Till Sample Geochemistry, Nepisiguit Lakes (21 O/7) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-5.
- 1984a: Surficial Geology, Village of McAdam, York County, N.B. (21 G/11) scale 1:10 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-6.
- 1984b: Surficial Geology, Village of Chatham, Northumberland County, N.B. (21 P/3) scale 1:10 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-7.
- 1985a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Cape Tormentine Map Area, N.B. (11 L/4) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-217.
- 1985b: Granular Aggregate Resources of Amherst Map Area, N.B. (21 H/16) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-219.
- Seaman, A.A., and Lohse, H. 1985a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Hillsborough Map Area, N.B. (21 H/15) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-218.
- 1985b: Granular Aggregate Resources of Port Elgin Map Area, N.B. (21 I/1) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-220.
- 1985c: Granular Aggregate Resources of Moncton Map Area, N.B. (21 I/2) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-221.
- Shaw, R.D. 1985: Coal Licences and Exploration Blocks in New Brunswick, Scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-26.
- 1986: Distribution of Peatlands Leased or Having Development Potential, scale 1:500 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-49.
- Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Limited 1985a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Big Bald Mountain Map Area, East and West Halves (21 O/1E and W) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-7A and B. (See Open File Report 86-5).
- 1985b: Granular Aggregate Resources of Serpentine Lake Map Area, (21 O/12) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 86-8. (See Open File Report 86-5).
- 1985c: Granular Aggregate Resources of California Lake Map Area, East and West Halves (21 O/8E and W) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plates 86-9A and B. (See Open File Report 86-5).
- Thibault, J.J. 1983a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Sisson Branch Reservoir (21 O/6) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-1.
- 1983b: Surficial Geology of Perth-Andover (21 J/12) scale 1:10 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-11.
- 1983c: Surficial Geology, Village of Drummond, Victoria County (21 O/4) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-12. (8 1/2 " x 11 ").
- 1983d: Surficial Geology of Fredericton Junction (21 G/10) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-13. (8 1/2 " x 11 ").
- 1983e: Surficial Geology of Petitcodiac (21 H/14) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-14. (8 1/2 " x 11 ").
- 1983f: Surficial Geology of Alma, Albert County (21 H/10) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-15. (8 1/2 " x 11 ").
- Thibault, J.J., and Seaman, A.A. 1984a: Granular Aggregate Resources of Grand Lake Map Area (21 G/16) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-30.
- 1984b: Granular Aggregate Resources of Codys Map Area (21 H/13) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-31.
- 1984c: Granular Aggregate Resources of Salisbury Map Area (21 I/3) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-32.
- 1984d: Granular Aggregate Resources of Chipman Map Area (21 I/4) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-33.
- 1984e: Granular Aggregate Resources of Salmon River Map Area (21 I/5) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-34.
- 1984f: Granular Aggregate Resources of Harcourt Map Area (21 I/6) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-35.
- 1984g: Granular Aggregate Resources of Buctouche Map Area (21 I/7) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-36.
- 1984h: Granular Aggregate Resources of Richibucto Map Area (21 I/10) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-37.
- 1984i: Granular Aggregate Resources of Rogersville Map Area (21 I/14) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-38.
- 1984j: Granular Aggregate Resources of Kouchibouguac Map Area (21 I/14) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-39.
- 1984k: Granular Aggregate Resources of Point-Sapin Map Area (21 I/15) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-40.
- 1984l: Granular Aggregate Resources of Minto Map Area (21 J/1) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-41.
- 1984m: Granular Aggregate Resources of Boiestown Map Area (21 J/8) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-42.
- 1984n: Granular Aggregate Resources of Point Escuminac Map Area (21 P/2) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-43.
- 1984o: Granular Aggregate Resources of Chatham Map Area (21 P/3) scale 1:50 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-44.
- (Author Unknown), 198?: Tender Proposal for Gravity Coverage of the Magundy Hill-Blaney Ridge Area (21 G/14) scale 1:10 000; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Map Plate 85-27.

#### INFORMATION CIRCULARS

- Abbott, S.A., (Editor) 1985: Tenth Annual Review of Activities, Project Resumes, 1985; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division, Information Circular 85-3, 80p.
- Carroll, B.M.W., (Editor) 1985: New Brunswick's Mineral Industry, 1984; New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division, Information Circular 85-2, 136p.

## OPEN FILE REPORTS

ADI Limited 1986a: Study of Markets for Silica and Silica Sands Accessible from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-8, 217p.

— 1986b: Final Report, Study of Markets for Aggregate Materials Accessible from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-9.

Barua, S., Sy, O., Salib, P.F., and Abbott, D. 1985: Demonstration of an Integrated Oil Shale Retort System, Interim Report Number 1; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 85-1, 83p.

Brown, D.F., and Whaley, K.D.A. 1986: Oil Shale Assessment of the Albert Formation in the Rosevale Area of Albert County, New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-7, 135p.

Chandra, J.J. 1986a: Mineral Production Statistics 1899-1985, New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-2, 107p.

— 1986b: New Brunswick Mineral-Based Commodities for the Manufacturing Sector; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-3, 70p.

Cooper, A.J., (Gartner Lee Associates Limited) in Conjunction with Three-D GeoConsultants Limited 1986: Granular Aggregate Resources of the Kedgwick-Saint-Quentin-Grand River area (NTS 21 N/16, 21 O/5, 11, 12, 13, 14), Northwestern New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-4, 145p.

Jacques, Whitford, and Associates Limited with Cleland, Dunsmuir Consulting Limited 1986: A Study of Industrial Minerals Used in Oil and Gas Exploration on the Eastern Canadian Offshore; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-6, 218p.

Paradis, S., Thomas, R.D., Rampton, V.N. (Terrain Analysis and Mapping Services Limited) 1986: Granular Aggregate Resources of the Big Bald Mountain (NTS 21 O/1), Serpentine Lake (NTS 21 O/2), and California Lake (NTS 21 O/8) New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-5, 137p.

Salib, P.F., Barua, S., and Abbott, D. 1984: Demonstration of an Integrated Oil Shale Retort System, final report. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division, Open File Report 85-2, 157p.

Seaman, A.A., and Thibault, Jacques, J. 1986: Granular Aggregate Resources of the Central Lowland Area, East-Central New Brunswick; New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division. Open File Report 86-1, 219p.

## ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCES

Chandra, J.J. 1985: Geothermal Heat Potential of the Central Carboniferous Basin, New Brunswick (Abstract); Geothermal Energy from Sedimentary Basins Conference, Institute of Sedimentology and Petroleum Geology, Calgary, Alberta.

MacLellan, H.E., and Taylor, R.P. 1986: Geology of the Burnhill Granite and its associated Tin-Tungsten-Molybdenum Mineralization (Abstract); Atlantic Geoscience Society, Amherst, N.S.

McCutcheon, S.R. 1985a: Late Carboniferous Structure in Southern New Brunswick and its Relationship to the Meguma Block (Abstract); Maritime Sediments and Atlantic Geology, 21, Part 1.

— 1985b: The Mount Pleasant Caldera and the Consanguineous Mount Pleasant Deposit (Extended Abstract); Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Granite Related Mineral Deposits Symposium, Halifax, N.S., p.188-192.

McLeod, M.J. 1986a: Contrasting Geology Across the Cradle Brook Thrust: Subaerial vs. Marine Precambrian Environment, Caledonia Highlands, New Brunswick (Abstract); Atlantic Geoscience Society Colloquium, Amherst, N.S.

— 1986b: The Eastern St. George Batholith-Recent Advances in Interpretation (Abstract); Atlantic Geoscience Society Colloquium, Amherst, N.S.

Ruitenbergh, A.A. 1986a: Comparison of Auriferous Structures in New Brunswick (Abstract); Atlantic Geoscience Society Colloquium, Amherst, N.S.

— 1986b: Metallogeny of Gold Deposits in New Brunswick (Abstract 101769); Geological Society of America, Northeast Section, Kiamesha Lake, New York, p.63.

Ruitenbergh, A.A., and Davies, J.L. 1986: Gold Environments and Exploration Opportunities in New Brunswick; Paper presented at the 54th Annual Convention of the Prospectors and Developers Association, Toronto, Ontario.

Ruitenbergh, A.A., and Fyffe, L.R. 1985: Characteristics and Tectonic Setting of Granitoid-Related Deposits in New Brunswick (Extended Abstract); Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Granite Related Mineral Deposits Symposium, Halifax, N.S., p.205-210.

Taylor, R.P., and MacLellan, H.E. 1985: Two Contrasting Styles of Granite-Related Mineralization in the Burnhill-Dungarvon Area of Central New Brunswick (Abstract); New Brunswick Branch of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 16th Annual Mini-Convention, Bathurst, N.B.

Watters, S.D. 1986: A Segment of the Hercynian Thrust Belt Between Saint John and Cape Spencer, Southern New Brunswick (Abstract); Atlantic Geoscience Society Colloquium, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

## MAP REPORTS

Irrinki, R.R., and Crouse, G.W. 1986: Geology of Sisson Branch Reservoir (21 O/6); New Brunswick Department of Forests, Mines and Energy, Mineral Resources Division. Map Report 86-1, 19p.

## EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Greenough, J.D., McCutcheon, S.R., and Papezik, V.S. 1985: Petrology and Geochemistry of Cambrian Volcanic Rocks from the Avalon Zone in New Brunswick. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 22, p.881-892.

Seguin, M.K., and Fyffe, L.R. 1986: Paleomagnetism of Lower Carboniferous (Tournaian to Namurian) Volcanic Rocks of New Brunswick, Canada, and its Tectonic Implication. Tectonophysics, 122, p.357-379.

Williams, G.L., Fyffe, L.R., Wardle, R.J., Colman-Sadd, S.P., and Boehner, R.C., (Editors) 1985: Lexicon of Canadian Stratigraphy, Volume VI, Atlantic Region. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary, Canada, 586p.

## NOVA SCOTIA

### PUBLICATIONS

Boehner, R.C. 1985: Salt and Potash Resources in Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Bulletin No. 5, 346p.

Brown, Y., Devanney, M.E., Donohoe, H.V., Doyle, S., and Shaw, M. 1986: A Walking Tour of Rocks, Minerals, and Building Stones in Downtown Halifax; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Circular No. 4.

Devanney, M., and Doyle, S. 1986: Nova Scotia Gold; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Circular No. 4.

Keppie, J.D. 1985: The Appalachian Collage; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Reprint 84-4, 10p. Reprinted from The Caledonide Orogen - Scandinavia and Related Areas, edited by D.G. Gee and B.A. Stuart.

MacDonald, M.A., and Clarke, D.B. 1985: The Petrology, Geochemistry, and Economic Potential of the Musquodoboit Batholith, Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Reprint 86-1, 10p. Reprinted from Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Volume 22.

McBourne, B., Donohoe, H., and Devanney, M. 1986: A Walking Tour of Rocks, Minerals, and Landforms of Point Pleasant Park; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Circular No. 7.

Mills, K.A., and Bates, J.L. (editors) 1985: Mines and Minerals Branch, Report of Activities, 1984; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Report 85-1, 232p.

Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy — 1985: Ninth Annual Open House and Review of Activities, November 27 and 28, Program and Summaries; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Series Number 9, 136p.

— 1986a: Directory of Goods and Services for Exploration Companies; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Circular No. 1.

— 1986b: Mineral Rights, Landowners, and Mineral Exploration; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Information Circular No. 2.

O'Brien, B.H. 1985: The Formation of Veins in Greenschist Facies of the Neguma Group, Eastern Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Paper 85-2, 35p.

### MAPS

Boehner, R.C., and Giles, P.S. 1986: Geological Map of the Sydney Basin, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Map 86-1.

Fowler, J.H. (compiler) 1985: Industrial Mineral Commodities Map of the Province of Nova Scotia, Scale 1:500 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Map 85-1.

### OPEN FILE REPORTS

Akhavi, M.S. 1985: Application of a Geocoded Database for Geological Investigation and Exploration; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 664. 1 map, 8p.

Akhavi, M.S., and Wedler, E. 1985: Superposition of Map and Image Data to Assist Geological Exploration and Surveying, Guysborough Area, Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 663. 1 map, 7p.

Chatterjee, A.K., and Clarke, D.B. (editors) 1985: Preprint of Paper 85-3: Guide to the Granites and Mineral Deposits of Southwestern Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 650. 264p.

DeMont, G.J., Bates, J.L.E., Frotten, G.M., MacIntyre, W.A., and Lyttle, N.A. 1986a: Compilation of Drillhole Information from Open Assessment Reports Available to the End of December, 1985: Eastern Nova Scotia — Map Sheets 11F, 11G, 11J, 11K, 11N; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 86-020. 355p.

— 1986c: Compilation of Drillhole Information from Open Assessment Reports Available to the End of December, 1985: Western Nova Scotia — Map sheets 200, 20P, 21A, 21B, 21H; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 86-021. 235p.

Fowler, J., and Miller, C. 1985: The Development Potential for Nova Scotia's Offshore Aggregate and Placer Resources; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 656. 6 maps, 37p.

Genereux, J.A. 1985: Structural and Surficial Geologic Investigations of the Musquodoboit Batholith, Nova Scotia, Using Remote Sensing Techniques; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 655. 10 maps, 85p.

Johnson, T. 1985: Geobotanical Investigations Utilizing Remote Sensing Techniques: Guysborough County, Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 652. 1 map 57p.

King, M.W.G. 1985: Gypsum Property Ownership and Leases; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 652. 1 map, 57p.

Kurdoch, T.A., and Clair, T.A. 1985: The Impact of Past Gold Mining Activities on the Shubenacadie River Headwaters Ecosystem; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 86-038. 208p.

McInnis, T.R. 1985: Geocoded Database Investigations Utilizing Remote Sensing Techniques, Guysborough Area, Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 647. 1 map 109p.

McPherson, B.D. 1985: Geological Investigations Utilizing Remote Sensing Techniques, East Kemptonville Area, Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 648. 54p.

Metals Economic Group 1985: Current Market Economics of the Strontium Minerals; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 648. 54p.

Miller, C., Fowler, J., and Hale, P. 1985: Placer Gold and Industrial Minerals Resources Off Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 662. 4 maps, 34p.

Piper, G., and Piper, D. 1986: Detailed Geological Maps of the Western Cobequid Hills; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 86-022. 8 maps, 33p.

Rogers, P.J. 1985: Aspects of Geochemical in Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 637. 17p.

Rowley, B.R. 1985: Geological Mapping and Structural Interpretation of the Lunenburg Area Using Remote Sensing Methods; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 658. 14 maps, 68p.

Webber, D.E., and Smith, P.K. 1985: Preliminary Geological Description of the C-1 Diamond Drillhole and its Antimony-Gold Potential, Hants County, Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 665. 3p.

Wright, R.E., and Brown, J.H. 1985: The Gypsum Industry in Nova Scotia - Present Status and Future Prospects; Centre for Resource Studies, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Report 86-025. 125p.

#### OPEN FILE MAPS

Ferguson, S.A. 1985a: Geological Map of the Centre Burlington-Avondale Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:10 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-002.

— 1985b: Geological Map of the Upper Burlington-Brooklyn Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:10 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-006.

— 1985c: Geological Map of the Davidson Lake-Benjamins Mill Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:10 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-006.

— 1985d: Geological Map of the Falmouth Forks Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:10 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-007.

— 1985e: Geological Map of the Windsor-Martock Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:100 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-008.

— 1985f: Geological Map of the St. Croix-Panuke Area, Hants County, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:10 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-009.

Hopper, D.B., MacDonald, D.R., and Wilkinson, D.A. (compilers) 1985: Thesis Study Locations in Nova Scotia, Scale 1:500 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-011.

Kurdoch, A. 1985: Transport of Contaminants by Streams Connecting Shubenacadie River Headwater Lakes; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-038.

Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy 1985: Compilation of Mineral Rights in Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 85-002.

Rogers, P.J., and MacDonald, M.A. 1986a: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/02, Upper Musquodoboit, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-001.

— 1986b: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/03, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-002.

— 1986c: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/04, Kennetcook, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-003.

— 1986d: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/05E, Bass River, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 004.

— 1986e: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/05W, Bass River, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-005.

— 1986f: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/06, Truro, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-006.

— 1986g: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/07, Hopewell, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-007.

— 1986h: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/10, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-008.

— 1986i: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/11E, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-009.

— 1986j: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/11W, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-010.

— 1986k: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/12, Oxford, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-011.

— 1986l: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/13, Pugwash, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-012.

— 1986m: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/14, Malagash, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-013.

— 1986n: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 11E/15, Pictou Island, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-014.

— 1986o: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/16E, Amherst (E/2), Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-015.

— 1986p: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/16W, Amherst (W/2), Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-016.

— 1986q: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/10, Alma, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-017.

— 1986r: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/09, Springhill, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-018.

— 1986s: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/08, Parrsboro, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-019.

— 1986t: Geochemical Stream Sediment and Stream Water Maps, Nova Scotia, 21H/07, Cape Chignecto, Nova Scotia, Scale 1:50 000; Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Map 86-020.

#### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Boehner, R.C., Calder, J.H., Carter, D.C., Donohoe, H.V., Jr., Ferguson, L., Pickerill, R.F., and Ryan, R.J. 1986: Carboniferous-Jurassic Sedimentation and Tectonics: Minas, Cumberland and Moncton Basins, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; Atlantic Geoscience Society, Special Publication Number 4 (Field Trip Guidebook), 122p.

Boehner, R.C. 1985: Windsor Group Salt and Potash in Nova Scotia, Canada; Sixth International Symposium on Salt, 1983, Volume 1, Salt Institute of Virginia, p. 99-113.

Carter, D.C., and Pickerill, R.K. 1985a: Lithostratigraphy of the Late Devonian-Early Carboniferous Horton Group of the Moncton Sub-basin, Southern New Brunswick; Maritime Sediments and Atlantic Geology, Volume 21, p.11-24.

— 1985b: Algal Swamp Marginal and Shallow Evaporitic Lacustrine Lithofacies from the Late Devonian-Early Carboniferous Albert Formation, Southeastern New Brunswick, Canada; Maritime Sediments and Atlantic Geology, Volume 21, p.69-86.

Fowler, J.H. 1986: Barytes, The « No-Wait » Agent; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Volume 79, Number 889, p.38-42.

Kontak, D.J., Clark, A.H., Farrar, E., Pearce, T.H., Strong, D.F., and Baadsgaard, H. 1986: The Volcano-Plutonic King's Point Complex, Newfoundland; Current Research, Part A; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p.465-470.

Kontak, D.J., and Strong, D.F. 1986: The Volcano-Plutonic King's Point Complex, Newfoundland; Current Research, Part A; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-1A, p.465-470.

Ryan, R.J. 1985: Upper Carboniferous Strata of the Tatamagouche Syncline, Cumberland Basin, Nova Scotia; Current Research, Part B; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1B, p.481-490.

Stea, R.R., Finck, P.W., and Wightman, D.M. 1986: Quaternary Geology and Till Geochemistry of the Western Part of Cumberland County, Nova Scotia (Sheet 9); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-17, 58p.

Williams, G.L., Fyffe, L.R., Wardle, R.J., Colman-Sadd, S.P., and Boehner, R.C. (editors) 1986: Lexicon of Canadian Stratigraphy, Volume VI, Atlantic Region; Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 572p.

#### ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

Batten, L., and Dickie, G. 1986: Nova Scotia Freestone Dimensions Past, Present and Future; Presented at Annual Meeting of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia, Ingonish, Nova Scotia, June 27, 1986.

Boehner, R.C. 1986: Bromine Stratigraphy of Windsor Group Major Cycle 1, A Guide to Depositional Conditions, Correlation and Structural Configuration; Abstract in Abstracts, Atlantic Geoscience Society Colloquium on Current Research in the Atlantic Provinces, 1986.

Calder, J.H. 1986: The Westphalian B Springhill Coalfield of Nova Scotia: Processes of Coal Formation at an Alluvial Basin Margin; Presented at Symposium on Coal and Coal-Bearing Strata, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, University of London, England, April 1986. Abstract in An International Symposium on Coal and Coal-Bearing Strata, Geological Society of London, Abstracts, p.7.

Dostal, J., Keppie, J.D., and Murphy, J.B. 1986: Volcanic Rocks of the Avalon Zone of Nova Scotia; Abstract in Atlantic Geoscience Society Abstracts, Maritime Sediments and Atlantic Geology, in press.

Ford, K.L., and O'Reilly, G.A. 1985: Airborne Gamma-Ray Spectrometric Surveys as an Indicator of Granophile Element Specialization and Associated Mineral Deposits in the Granitic Rocks of the Meguma Zone of Nova Scotia, Canada; Presented at Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Conference, High Heat Production (HHP) Granites, Hydrothermal Circulation and Ore Genesis, St. Austell, Cornwall, England, September 22 to 25, 1985.

Giles, P.S. 1986: A Major Post-Visean Sinistral Shear Zone - New Perspectives on Devonian and Carboniferous Rocks of Southern Nova Scotia; Presented at Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Conference on Granite-Related Mineral Deposits, Halifax, Nova Scotia, September 15-17, 1985.

Giles, P.S., and Chatterjee, A.K. 1986: New Perspectives on Granite-Related Mineral Deposits in Southern Nova Scotia; Presented at Prospectors and Developers Association Annual Meeting Toronto, Ontario, March, 1986.

Keppie, J.D. 1986: Paleozoic Structural Development of the Canadian Appalachians; Abstract in Geological Society of America Program with Abstracts, 1986.

Kontak, D.J., and Clark, A.H. 1985: Exploration Criteria for Sn and W Mineralization in the Cordillera Oriental of Southeast Peru; Abstract in Granite-Related Mineral Deposits: Geology, Petrogenesis, and Tectonic Setting, R.P. Taylor, and D.F. Strong (editors), Extended Abstracts of Papers, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Conference on Granite-Related Mineral Deposits, Halifax, Nova Scotia, September 15-17, 1985, p. 173-178.

Krogh, T.E., and Keppie, J.D. 1986: Detrital Zircon Ages Indicating a North African Provenance for the Goldeneye Formation of Nova Scotia; Presented at Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting Program with Abstracts, Volume 11, p.91.

MacDonald, D.J. 1986: Petroleum Encountered in Water Well; Presented at the Atlantic Water Well Convention, Truro, Nova Scotia, May 1986.

Miller, C.K., and Fowler, J.H. 1985: The Development Potential for Nova Scotia's Offshore Placer and Aggregate Resources; Presented at the 16th Annual Underwater Mining Institute, Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 22, 1985.

Naylor, R.D., Prime, G.A., and Smith, W.D. 1986: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of the Oil Shales and Associated Clastics of the Stellarton Group, Nova Scotia; Presented at the Atlantic Geoscience Colloquium, Amherst, Nova Scotia, January 17 and 18, 1986.

Potter, R.R. 1986: Nova Scotia Mineral Resources Opportunities for New Investment, New Products and New Markets. A Preliminary Review; Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia, Ingonish, Nova Scotia, June 27, 1986.

Rogers, P.J. 1986: A New Look at Geochemical Anomalies; Presented at Prospectors and Developers Association Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ontario, March 1986.

Rogers, P.J., and Mills, R. 1986: Regional Lake Sampling Surveys: Geochemical Exploration and Metallogenesis in the Meguma Zone, Southern Nova Scotia; Presented at GeoExpo 86, The Association of Exploration Geochemists, Vancouver, British Columbia, May 12-14, 1986.

Ryan, R.J., Boehner, R.C., Stea, R.R., and Rogers, P.J. 1986: Geology, Geochemistry and the Exploration Potential of Sediment-Hosted Stratiform Copper-Silver Occurrences in Permo-Carboniferous Strata; Eastern Part of the Cumberland Basin, Nova Scotia; Presented at Geological Association of Canada Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 1986.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Ferguson, L., and Fyffe, L.R. 1985: Geological Highway Map of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island; Atlantic Geoscience Society, Special Publication Number 2.

van de Poil, H.W., and Ryan, R.J. 1985: Lithostratigraphic, Physical Diagenetic and Economic Aspects of the Pennsylvanian Permian Transition Sequence of Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia; Excursion 14; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

## NEWFOUNDLAND

### LIST OF PUBLICATIONS 1985/86

#### Reports

Blackwood, R. Frank 1985: Geology of the Facheux Bay Map Area (11P/9), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 85-4.

Blackwood, R.F., and Walsh, Des 1985: Preliminary Current Research for 1985; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy.

Blackwood, R.F., Walsh, D., and Gibbons, R.V. 1986: Current Research; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 86-1.

Colman-Sadd, S.P. 1985: Geology of the Burnt Hill Map Area (2D/5), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 85-3.

Brewer, K., Walsh, D., and Gibbons, R.V. 1985: Current Research; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 85-1.

Wardle, R.J. 1985: Geology of the Churchill Falls Area (13E/12, 23H/9, 10, 15, 16); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 85-2.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND MINERAL OCCURRENCE MAPS

Map 8530 2L & 12I, Port Saunders, scale 1:250 000

Map 8562 1K, 1L, 1M, 1N & 2C, Avalon Peninsula, scale 1:250 000

#### NEWFOUNDLAND GEOLOGY MAPS

Colman-Sadd, S.P. 1985: Geology of the Snowshoe Pond Map Area (12A/7, east part), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8564. Scale 1:50 000.

King, A.F. 1985a: Geology of the St. John's Area (1N/10b.a), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8567. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985b: Geology of the Cochrane Pond Area (1N/7F north half), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8568. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985c: Geology of the Torbay Area (1N/10G south half), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8569. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985d: Geology of the Petty Harbour Area (1N/7G north half), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8569. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985e: Geology of the Windsor Lake Area (1N/10C), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8571. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985f: Geology of the Bauline Area (1N/10F south half), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8572. Scale: 1:25 000.

--- 1985g: Geology of the Topsail Area (1N/10d), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8573. Scale: 1:25 000.

Knight, Ian 1985: Geology of Bellburns Map Area (12I/5.6), Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8563. Scale: 1:50 000.

Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy 1986: Index to the Most Recent Geological Maps for the Island of Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8631.

#### LABRADOR GEOLOGY MAPS

Rivers, T. 1985a: Geology of the Opocopa Lake Area, Labrador (23B/NE); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8524. (Coloured) Scale: 1:100 000.

--- 1985b: Geology of the Lac Viot Area, Labrador (parts of 23G and 23B); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8525. (Coloured) Scale: 1:100 000.

--- 1985c: Geology of the Gabbro Lake Area, Labrador (23H/NW); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8526. (Coloured) Scale: 1:100 000.

--- 1985d: Geology of the Evening Lake Area, Labrador (23G/NE); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8527. (Coloured) Scale: 1:100 000.

--- 1985e: Geology of the Wightman Lake Area, Labrador (23G/NE); Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8528. (Coloured) Scale: 1:100 000.

Ryan, A.B. 1985: Geology of the Anaktalik Brook-Kogaluk River Map Areas (14D/1.8), Labrador; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8566. Scale: 1:100 000.

Wardle, R.J. 1985: Geology of the Goose Bay-Goose River Map Areas (13F/7.8), Labrador; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Map 8565. Scale: 1:100 000.

#### OPEN FILE REPORTS - NEWFOUNDLAND

Bragg, D. 1985: Geotechnical Bedrock Compilation Maps of Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File NFLD (1485). Scale: 1:250 000. (Supplemental maps to Report 83-2).

Butler, A.J. 1985a: Stream Sediment Geochemistry of the Kim Lake Area (Parts of N.T.S. 2D), South-central Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File NFLD (1482), 11 maps.

--- 1985b: Stream and Soil Geochemistry of the Catalina Area, Bonavista Peninsula, Newfoundland; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File 2C(53). Report; 20 maps.

Harris, A., and Cochrane, S. 1985: Core Storage Program and Catalogue of Drill Core on File at the Department of Mines and Energy Core Storage Libraries; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File NFLD (1479). Report: 71 location maps.

McConnell, J.W. 1985: Gold in Newfoundland Lake Sediments: A Pilot Study; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File NFLD 1488.

Meyer, J.R., and Butler, A.J. 1985: Stream Sediment Geochemistry of the Fleur de Lys Belt on the Western Side of the Baie Verte Peninsula; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File 12H(906). Text; 13 maps.

Miller, H.G. 1985: (1) Indian Bay Pond Gravity Survey; Open File NFLD (1486). (2) Ackley Batholith Gravity Survey; Open File NFLD (1487). (3) Third Berry Hill Pond Gravity Survey; Open File 2D (155). Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy.

#### OPEN FILE REPORTS - LABRADOR

Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy 1985: Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemical Reconnaissance Data, N.T.S. Area 13A, and Parts of 3D, 2M and 12P, Labrador; Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Open File Lab. (689) (GSC Open File 1102). Report; sample location map; 21 geochemical maps.

#### RELEASE OF UPDATED MINERAL OCCURRENCE RECORDS ON MICROFICHE

N.T.S. 1N - 13 microfiche duplicates  
N.T.S. 11P - 9 microfiche duplicates  
N.T.S. 12A - 31 microfiche duplicates

#### RELEASE OF MICROFICHE OF OPEN GEOFILES - LABRADOR (Part 6)

This release consists of 32 open files on a total of 69 microfiche duplicates (also includes an index list).

#### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Andrews, K., and Mercer, N. 1985: Significant Gold Discovery Sparks Claim Staking Rush in Newfoundland; *The Northern Miner*, March 7, 1985.

Colman-Sadd, S.P., and Swinden, H.S. 1985: The Tim Horton Complex; *Tim's Times*, 2, p.1.

Dean, P.L., Swinden, H.S., O'Driscoll, C.F., and Kean, B.F. 1985: Gold-bearing Geological Environments in Newfoundland and Labrador; *The Northern Miner*, 71(15), June 20, 1985. Also Presented to the Annual Meeting of the Prospectors and Developers Association, Toronto, March, 1985.

Gower, C.F. 1985: Correlations Between the Grenville Province and Sveconorwegian Orogenic Belt - Implications for Proterozoic Evolution of the Southern Margin of the Canadian and Baltic Shields; in *The Deep Proterozoic Crust in the North Atlantic Provinces*, edited by A.C. Tubi and J.L.R. Torret. NATO Advanced Studies Institute, Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Volume 158.

— 1986: Geology of the Double Mer-White Hills and Surrounding Region, Grenville Province, Eastern Labrador; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-15.

Gower, C.F., Erdmer, P.E., and Wardle, R.J. 1986: The Double Mer Formation and the Lake Melville Rift System, Eastern Labrador; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Volume 23, p.359-368.

Keen, C.E., Keen, M.J., Nichols, B., Reid, I., Stockmal, G.S., Colman-Sadd, S.P., O'Brien, S.J., Miller, H.G., Quinlan, G., Williams, H., and Wright, J. 1986: Deep Seismic Reflection Profile Across the Northern Appalachians; *Geology*, Volume 14, p.141-145.

Thomas, A., Nunn, G.A.G., and Wardle, R.J. 1985: A Circa 1650 Ma Orogenic Belt Within the Grenville Province of Northeastern Canada; in *The Deep Proterozoic Crust in the North Atlantic Provinces*, edited by A.C. Tubi and J.L.R. Torret. NATO Advanced Studies Institute, Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences, Volume 158.

Tuach, J., Davenport, P.H., Dickson, W.L., and Strong, D.F. 1986: Geochemical Trends in the Ackley Granite, Southeast Newfoundland: Their Relevance to Magmatic-metallogenic Processes in High-silica Granitoid Systems; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 23, p.747-765.

Tuach, J., Kerrich, R., Strong, D.E., and Willmore, L.M. 1985: Variations in Oxygen Isotope Ratios Related to Source Terranes and to Hydrothermal Regimes in the Ackley Granite, Newfoundland; p.285-289 in *Granite-Related Mineral Deposits: Geology, Petrogenesis, and Tectonic Setting*, edited by R.P. Taylor and D.F. Strong. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

#### ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

Arima, M., Kerrich, R., and Thomas, A. 1986: Geobarometry, Geothermometry  $<U>18<E>O / <U>16<E>O$  and Related Geochemistry of Grenville Province Sapphirine Bearing Granulites from Central Labrador; Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, Volume 11, p.42.

Blackwood, R.F. 1985: The Hermitage Flexure, Southern Newfoundland: The Result of Strike-slip Faulting along the Margins of the Central Mobile Belt?; Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada. Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Colman-Sadd, S.P. 1985: The Extent and Significance of Proposed Tectonic Windows in the Central Newfoundland Appalachians; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton.

Dean, P.L., Swinden, H.S., O'Driscoll, C.F., Tuach, J., and Kean, B.F. 1985: Gold-bearing Geological Environments in Newfoundland; A Paper presented to the Northwest Mining Association 91st Annual Convention, Spokane, Washington, U.S.A.

Dickson, W.L., and Tuach, J. 1986: Docking of Avalonia with North America - The Significance of the Ackley Granite, Newfoundland; Abstract with Program, Iberian Terranes Conference, Oviedo, Spain, September 1986.

Dunning, G.R., Krogh, T.E., Kean, B.F., O'Brien, S., and Swinden, H.S. 1986: U/Pb Zircon Ages of Volcanic Groups from the Central Mobile Belt, Newfoundland. GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa.

Gower, C.F. 1985: Middle Proterozoic Metamorphism in the Grenville Province of Eastern Labrador; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton.

Keen, C.E., Reid, I., Nichols, B., Keen, M., Quinlan, G., Williams, H., Wright, J., Miller, H., Colman-Sadd, S.P., and Stockmal, G. 1985: Lithoprobe East: Results from Marine Deep Seismic Reflection Lines across the Appalachians and the Continental Margin Northeast of Newfoundland; Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists-Canadian Geophysical Union National Convention, Calgary, and Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton.

Labrador Mapping Section 1986: Proterozoic Crustal Evolution, Labrador; p.92 in Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstract, Volume 11.

McConnell, J.W., and Batterson, M.J. 1985: The Strange Lake Zr-Y-REF-Nb-Be Deposit: An Exploration Geochemical Profile; p.70 in 11th International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, Toronto, Program and Abstracts.

Miller, H.G., and Tuach, J. 1986: Geophysical Studies and Emplacement of the Ackley Granite Suite, Newfoundland; Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, Volume 11.

Miller, R.R. 1985: Geology of the Strange Lake Alkalic Complex and the Associated Zr-Y-Nb-Be-REE Mineralization, p.193-196 in *Granite Related Mineral Deposits: Geology, Petrogenesis, and Tectonic Setting*, edited by R.P. Taylor and D.F. Strong. Extended Abstracts of Papers presented at the CIM conference on Granite-Related Mineral Deposits, 1985.

— 1986: Trace Element Characteristics of the Strange Lake Zr-Y-Nb-Be-REE Mineralization and the Host Beralkaline Granite; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa.

Mihychuk, M.A., Batterson, M., and Vanderveer, D.G. 1985: Deglaciation Modes and Their Implications on Quaternary Exploration Programs in Newfoundland; p.48 in CANQUA Symposium on the Paleoenvironmental Reconstruction of the Late Wisconsin Deglaciation and the Holocene, Program with Abstracts, Biennial Conference and Field Trip, Lethbridge, Alberta.

O'Brien, S.J., Blackwood, R.F., Chorlton, L.B., Colman-Sadd, S.P., and Dickson, W.L. 1985: Recent Geological Mapping in the Southern Newfoundland Appalachians; Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Fredericton.

O'Driscoll, C.F. 1985: Newfoundland Mineral Occurrence Data System. Geological Survey of Canada, Mineral Policy Sector; Workshop on Mineral Inventory Data Files, March, 1985.

Ryan, B., Kontak, D., and Baragar, W.R.A. 1985: The Bruce River Group: A Middle Proterozoic High-potassium Ensialic Volcanic Terrane in Central Labrador, Canada; p.28 in *Geochemistry and Mineralization of Proterozoic Volcanic Suites*, IGCP Project 217, Special Meeting, Keyworth, Notts, England, April, 1986. Abstract Volume.

Ryan, B., and Gower, C.F. 1986: Two-stage Felsic Volcanism in the Lower Proterozoic Upper Aillik Group, Labrador, Canada: Its Relationship to Syn- and Post-kinematic Magmatism and Associated Mineralization; p.22 in *Geochemistry and Mineralization of Proterozoic Volcanic Suites*. IGCP Project 217, Special Meeting, Keyworth, Notts, England, April, 1986. Abstract Volume.

Ryan, B., and Wardle, R.J. 1986: Polyphase Metamorphism of Granulite Facies Rocks from Northern Labrador: Examples of Wet/dry and Dynamic/static Recrystallization; p.122 in Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, Volume 11.

Stockmal, G.S., Keen, C.E., Colman-Sadd, S.P., O'Brien, S.J., and Quinlan, G. 1985: Regional Tectonic Implications of the Lithoprobe East Marine Deep Seismic Reflection Line Across the Northern Canadian Appalachians; Geological Society of America, Fall Meeting, Orlando, Florida.

Tuach, J., and Kontak, D. 1986: Rb-Sr and  $<U>40<E>Ar / <U>39<E>Ar$  Studies, and Redefinition of the Ackley Granite, Southeast Newfoundland; Newfoundland Section of the Geological Association of Canada, Annual Spring Meeting, March 20-21, 1986, p.9.

Vanderveer, D.G., and Batterson, M. 1985: The Use of Till in Exploration Programs in Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada; Till Symposium, INQUA Commission on Genesis and Lithology of Quaternary Deposits, Work Group 9, Program with Abstracts, Geological Survey of Finland, Department of Quaternary Geology, Espoo, 1985.

Wardle, R.J., Ryan, A.B., Ash, C., and Miller, H.G. 1986: The Cape Caribou River Allochthon, Grenville Province, Labrador: Structure and Tectonic Implications; p.42 in Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, Volume 11.

Wilton, D.H.C., and Wardle, R.J. 1986: Metallogeny of the Upper Aillik Group, Labrador; p.23 in *Geochemistry and Mineralization of Proterozoic Volcanic Suites*; IGCP Project 217, Special Meeting, Keyworth, Notts, England, April, 1986. Abstract Volume.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

### PUBLICATIONS

- Bailey, G. 1985: Stratigraphic Relations in the Upper Part of the Yellowknife Belt; p.15 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Blenkinsop, J. and Reichenbach I. 1985: The Geology of the Early Proterozoic Bell Island Group, District of Mackenzie; p.16 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Brophy, J.A. 1985a: Gold Deposits of the Northwest Territories, an Overview; p.16-17 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Brophy, J.A. 1985b: Progress Report on Investigations of Auriferous Quartz Veins in Archean Turbidites of the Yellowknife Supracrustal Basin; p.16-18 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Brophy, J.A. (ed.) 1985: Contributions to the Geology of the Northwest Territories, Volume 2; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1985-6, 96p., including the following papers:
- Chemical Composition of the Sparrow Pluton and Associated Pegmatite Dikes; by R. Kretz, p.1-14.
  - The Yellowknife Pegmatite Field: Mineralogy and Geochemistry of Nb-Ta-Sn Oxide Minerals; by M.A. Wise, R.E. Meintzer, and P. Cerny, p.15-26.
  - Paragneisses and Granitoids of the Slave Province, Christie Bay and Reliance Map Sheets, Barnston River Area; by R. St. J. Lambert, J.G. Holland, M. Cunningham, V.E. Chamberlain, and S.J. Hook, p.27-32.
  - Mineralogy of the Co-product Metals in the T-Zone Beryllium Deposits, Thor Lake, N.W.T.; by D.G.W. Smith and L. de St. Jorre, p.33-34.
  - Geochemistry, Phase Relations, and Geothermometry as Indications of Primary Rock History and Conditions of Metamorphism at Rutledge Lake, N.W.T.; by M. Fyson, p.35-54.
  - Stratigraphic Evidence for the Existence of a Glacial Lake in the Richardson and Rae River Basins, N.W.T.; by D.E. Kerr, p.55-62.
  - Glacial Geology of the Bebenssee Lake Map-Area (NTS 86 M), Great Bear Lake Region, Northwest Territories; by V.K. Prest, p.63-70.
  - Geology of Northwestern Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T.; by F.W. Nentwich and B. Jones, p.71-84.
  - Devonian Hare Indian-Ramparts Evolution, Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T.; by I. Muir and O. Dixon, p.85-90.
  - Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Wilson Island Group, Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.; by B.J. Johnson, p.91-94.
  - Progress Report on Mapping, Great Bear Magmatic Zone, Wopmay Orogen; by W.R. Van Schmus and S.A. Bowring, p.95-96.
- Fyfe, W.S. 1985: Gold and Global Tectonics; p.19 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Helmstaedt, H. 1985: Report on Status of Yellowknife Volcanic Belt Project; p.20-21 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Helmstaedt, H., Bell, R., Ellis, C.E., Howson, S., Jackson, V.A., and Relf, C. 1985: Geology of the Sito Lake Area (NTS 85 J/16); Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1985-10, map with notes, scale 1:100 000.
- Jackson, V. 1985a: Geology of Eastern Hepburn Island Area (76M); p.21-23 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- 1985b: Geology of Quyta Lake Area (85 J/16); p.23-25 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Johnson, B.J. 1985: Geology of the Wilson Island Group, Great Slave Lake, North West Territories; p.25 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Kerr, D.E. 1985: Depositional Environments During a Glaciolacustrine to Marine Transition in the Basin of the Richardson and Rae Rivers, North West Territories; p.25-26 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Kusky, T.M. 1985: Thrusting Between the Cameron River Greenstone Belt and the Sleepy Dragon Metamorphic Complex, Slave Province, District of Mackenzie; p.26-28 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Laporte, P.J. 1985a: Gold Potential of the Ketyet River and Woodburn Lake Groups, Tehek Lake Area, Northwest Territories; p.28 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- 1985b: Gold Potential of the Ketyet River and Woodburn Lake Groups, Tehek Lake Area (NTS 56 D/11-14; 56 E/4,5; 66 A/9,16; 86 H/1,8); Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1985-11, 23p.
- 1986: Proposed Mineral Exploration Activity, Keewatin; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1986-1, map, scale 1:1 000 000.
- NAP Geology Division 1986: Exploration Preview, NWT-1986; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1986-4, 6p.
- Padgham, W.A., and Gault, C.D. 1986: Gold Deposit Zoning, Slave Structural Province; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS 1986-3, map with notes, scale 1:1 000 000.
- Relf, C. 1985: A Study of Alteration Along Shear Zones, West Mirage Islands, Yellowknife Bay; p.29-30 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Smith, D.G.W. 1985: Mineralogical and Economic Geology Evaluations, Thor Lake Rare Metal Deposits, Northwest Territories; p.30 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations, J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.
- Swatton, S. 1985: The Bullmoose Lake Project; p.31-34 in Exploration Overview, Mining, Exploration and Geological Investigations; J.C.E. Crux and C.E. Ellis, editors, Northwest Territories.

### EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Brophy, J.A. 1986a: The History of Gold Mining in the Northwest Territories; Up-Here, February-March 1986.

— 1986b: Gypsum Karstlands of Wood Buffalo National Park; Prince of Wales Heritage Museums, Occasional Papers Series Number 3.

Helmstaedt, H., and Padgham, W.A. 1986: A New Look at the Stratigraphy of the Yellowknife Supergroup at Yellowknife, N.W.T.: Implications for the Age of Gold-bearing Shear Zones and Archean Basin Evolution; Canadian Journal of Earth Science, Volume 23, p.454-475.

Helmstaedt, H., Padgham, W.A., and Brophy, J.A. 1986: Multiple Dykes in Lower Kam Group, Yellowknife Greenstone Belt: Evidence for Archean Sea Floor Spreading; Geology, Volume 14, p.562-566.

### ABSTRACTS AND CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

Gibbins, W.A., and Hogarth, D.D. 1986: High Magnesium or Komatiitic Peridotite from the Archean Hope Bay Volcanic Belt, Slave Province, Northwest Territories; paper presented at GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, May 19-21, 1986, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario.

Helmstaedt, H. and Padgham, W.A. 1985: Stratigraphic and Structural Setting of Gold-Bearing Shear Zones in the Yellowknife Greenstone Belt; paper presented at "Gold in the Western Shield", CIM Symposium, September 9-10, 1985, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

NAP Geology Division 1985: 1985 Exploration Overview, Northwest Territories; abstracts of papers or poster sessions at the 1985 Geoscience Forum, Yellowknife:

Stratigraphic Relations in the Upper Part of the Yellowknife Belt; by G. Bailey.

The Geology of the Early Proterozoic Bell Island Group, District of Mackenzie; by J. Blenkinsop and I. Reichenbach.

Gold Deposits of the Northwest Territories: An Overview; by J.A. Brophy.

Progress Report on Investigations of Auriferous Quartz Veins in Archean Turbidites of the Yellowknife Supracrustal Basin; by J.A. Brophy.

A Study of Alteration Along Shear Zones, West Mirage Islands, Yellowknife Bay; by C. Relf.

Mineralogical and Economic Geology Evaluations, Thor Lake Rare Metal Deposits, N.W.T.; by D.G.W. Smith.

The Bullmoose Lake Project; by S. Swatton.

Report on Status of Yellowknife Volcanic Belt Project; by H. Helmstaedt.

The Geology and Genesis of the Bullmoose Lake Turbidite-Hosted Gold Deposit; by R.T. Henneberry.

Geology of Eastern Hepburn Island Area (76M); by V. Jackson.

Geology of Quyta Lake Area (85 J/16); by V. Jackson.

Geology of the Wilson Island Group, Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.; by B.J. Johnson.

Depositional Environments during a Glaciolacustrine to Marine Transition in the Basin of the Richardson and Rae Rivers, N.W.T.; by D.E. Kerr.

Thrusting between the Cameron River Greenstone Belt and the Sleepy Dragon Metamorphic Complex, Slave Province, District of Mackenzie; by T.M. Kusky.

Gold Potential of the Ketyet River and Woodburn Lake Groups, Tehek Lake Area, N.W.T.; by P.J. Laporte.

Padgham, W.A. 1985: Gold Deposits of the Western Shield (Concentrating on Those in the Northwest Territories); paper presented at "Gold in the Western Shield", CIM Symposium, September 9-10, 1985, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Padgham, W.A., and Brophy, J.A. 1985: Gold Deposits of the Northwest Territories; paper presented at "Gold in the Western Shield", CIM Symposium, September 9-10, 1985, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Loney, G.W., and Lowey, J.F. 1986: Geology of Spencer Creek (105 B 1) and Daughney Lake (105 B 2) Map Areas, Rancheria District, Southeastern Yukon; Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File, two 1:50 000 scale maps with text.

## **YUKON**

### **PUBLICATIONS 1985-86**

Abbott, J.G. 1986: *Devonian Extension and Wrench Tectonics near MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada*; in *The Genesis of Stratiform Sediment-hosted Pb-Zn Deposits*, Stanford University Ore Deposits Research Group, Stanford University.

## ARTICLES



# TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS AND THE MINERAL INDUSTRY

A presentation to the plenary session of the 43rd annual meeting  
of Mines Ministers, Banff September 14-17, 1986

By the Provincial Geologists Committee

A presentation to the plenary session of the Mines Ministers Conference, Banff September 1986  
by the Committee of Provincial Geologists.

## SUMMARY

Historically, transportation systems in much of Canada were built to service mineral developments, and in the long run such transportation systems were paid for, both the construction and the operation, by levies made on the transportation of the mineral commodities produced, or on the supplies and personnel the mines required.

Future discoveries of world class mineral deposits can:

- a) make existing transportation routes profitable, ensuring their continued service and,
- b) make it feasible to construct new transportation routes that will permit other developments and settlement to take place.

Enhancement, expansion and improvement of access to the Geoscience data base will greatly assist mineral exploration in finding more world class deposits, thus making the mining industry and Canada's transportation systems more viable.

## INTRODUCTION

Minerals constitute both the largest tonnage and greatest bulk of all materials moved on modern transportation systems. During times of slow economic growth, such as at present, the economics of mineral production and mineral exploration are much more affected by transportation costs than during times of rapid economic expansion and high mineral prices. During the past five years, as mineral prices fluctuated widely, transportation systems that are dependent on minerals have been seriously affected. Mineral producers competing in a shrinking market have seen transportation costs become a major factor in their survival and, in many jurisdictions, exploration has shifted steadily away from the high bulk, low value commodities to high value low bulk commodities, particularly gold, and more recently the platinoids.

Mining and mineral exploration have been in the forefront of development in many of Canada's frontier areas. Transportation routes, developed to serve the Caribou and Klondike goldfields, the silver-base metal rich Kootenay, Slocan and Rossland areas of B.C., and the silver and oil deposits of the western Mackenzie District, laid the foundation for development and settlement in these areas. The most recent major mineral transportation system built in Canada, the Norman Wells Pipeline, was financed by private capital.

Because other organizations making presentations to-day will cover most aspects of mining and commodity transportation, the Provincial Geologists Committee's presentation will concentrate on the effects of transportation costs on mineral exploration, and particularly, its effect on the metals side of that exploration. **It will also draw attention to the importance of mineral deposit development in financing transportation routes that open up new areas for exploitation and settlement.**

## MINERAL EXPLORATION

Canadian mineral exploration is a multi-billion dollar industry. In 1985 hard rock mineral exploration expenditures in Canada exceeded one billion dollars, and oil and gas exploration expenditures were at least 5 times as great. These levels of exploration expenditure are

critically affected by the world demand for minerals which are quickly reflected in commodity prices.

Governmental attempts to ameliorate the effects of decline in demand and prices on the minerals industry are usually directed towards improving the competitiveness of various sections of the production side of the industry. Royalty and tax aspects of the complex cost equation are most commonly the major concern of the producers. Assistance with major costs, such as power, transportation, and other infrastructures, have recently become more important. Likewise, the increasing public concern over the environment and wilderness preservation has made costs related to these issues an important impediment to profitability, and hence threatens viability of existing operations and the development of new ones.

Such concerns and their related costs also affect mineral exploration. Any increase in costs raises the threshold of grade and tonnage required for the progression of a mineral deposit from the exploration stage to the development stage, and finally to the production stage.

### **THE MINERAL EXPLORATION INDUSTRY AND TRANSPORTATION**

Transportation costs can be a major portion of the cost of exploring for and exploiting a mineral deposit. Exploration in frontier areas is most obviously affected. The more remote the region, the more likely exploration groups are to reject the exploration opportunities presented because they cannot justify the expenditure when, for example, transportation costs may be greater than 50 % of the exploration budget.

Small exploration groups and prospectors are most strongly penalized by transportation costs. They do not have as ready an access to tax deductible dollars as do the mining operators and larger companies. Thus we find that most junior mining companies, exploration syndicates, and prospectors work close to transportation networks.

It is an axiom in the mining industry that it is the smaller organizations, the prospectors, the syndicates, the promoters, who find the mineral showings and develop them to a state that attracts the developmental dollars of the larger mining companies. Mineral exploration attracts small scale entrepreneurs and is one of the last enterprises that provides a home for the entrepreneurial capitalist. The importance of the efforts of such people is underscored by the recent Hemlo discoveries. They represent an important and highly productive mine finding segment of the exploration industry and governments at all levels should strive to assist their efforts. There are two main ways that governments can assist small exploration groups, without taking on the problems of monitoring and attempting to control their expenditures.

First they can provide the geological data base on which all explorers depend. Expenditures on the geological data base are of use to all explorers, and give little advantage to one group over the other, with the exception of course of the more enlightened users.

Second they can provide more roads, or in some frontier areas such as the Northwest Territories, strategically placed airstrips to reduce transportation costs, and extend the frontiers of exploration. Such expenditures also give little advantage to one group over the other, and better, cheaper transportation alternatives can only enhance regional economic expansion.

We suggest that these expenditures should be considered long term investments. The roads we build today will certainly be in use 25 years from now, and possibly 100 years from now. For example, the road built in Saskatchewan during the 1970's to supply the Rabbit Lake uranium mine and nearby exploration is, in the 1980's, supporting gold exploration and the new Star Lake gold mine development. Portions of the Canol Road, built during the war, have greatly assisted in exploration in parts of the Yukon and adjacent NWT.

### **MINERAL DISCOVERIES: AN ENGINE OF DEVELOPMENT**

Much has been said about the need to provide transportation routes to assist in economic development and in exploitation of mineral deposits. But the history of mineral deposit development records a different perspective. It is rarely that major mineral discoveries follow on the

construction of transportation routes. There are far more examples of routes developed in order to exploit major discoveries. Canadian examples are legion and include the systems established recently in the Yukon to exploit the Keno Hill silver deposits, the Clinton Creek asbestos deposit, the Anvil Range lead zinc deposits and the Cantung tungsten deposit. The main transportation routes in the NWT were also built to reach and exploit mineral resources at Norma Wells, at Port Radium, at Pine Point and at Yellowknife. Transportation systems have even more recently been built in British Columbia to exploit coal deposits and earlier in Saskatchewan and Manitoba to reach major resources at Flin Flon, Snow Lake, Lynn Lake and Thompson. Numerous examples can be found in Ontario and Quebec, notably roads to Red Lake and to Chibougamou, and railroads to tap the iron deposits along the Quebec-Labrador border.

These routes were all developed because mineral deposit exploitation required them. The final cost to the public treasury has been minimal. We should therefore consider how we can ensure discovery of more world-class deposits which will stand the cost of any new transportation link needed for their exploitation.

Mineral discoveries result from the application of exploration techniques in areas of favourable geology. Governments can ensure further discoveries:

1. by assisting in the development and preservation of the geological data base by expanding support for geological survey work, particularly in the area of detailed geological mapping, and by providing incentives to industry to record their exploration data in publically available data base systems,
2. by providing support for research and development in mineral exploration technology, and
3. by ensuring that lands with mineral potential are not withdrawn from exploration.

Continued development of the geological data base is in any case required to ensure our mineral economy has access to modern data when the next increase in demand for minerals comes, as it surely will, and a modern expanded road network is needed to provide access to potential mineral lands for efficient and cost effective exploration and development. Ensuring future major discoveries by improving exploration technology and the geological data base through which it operates will contribute to the development of new transportation systems at minimal long term cost to the taxpayers of this nation.

# **GEOSCIENCE DATA MANAGEMENT**

by V.G. Milne, Ontario Geological Survey

## **INTRODUCTION**

Within geoscience survey organizations information transfer has always been a crucial component of operations, whether for encouraging mineral exploration, supporting mineral potential evaluation, government policy development, land use planning, engineering applications, or many of the other uses of earth resource data. Acquisition, research and contemplation of information by the geoscientist is the beginning; providing easy public access to accurate, comprehensive geoscience information and informed interpretation is the goal. The survey geoscientist has always been in the information business; what is being experienced in the 'information age' is a revolution in the means of processing, managing and accessing that information. Not surprisingly, therefore, geoscientists are increasingly involved, and variably enthused or disillusioned, with hardware, software, systems development, compatibility and crashing.

Geoscience data/information in Provincial survey repositories has been acquired from many sources over several decades and exists in a wide type and quality range of numerical, graphical, textual, and map formats. Observations recorded 20, 50, 100 years ago are often still significant. The simple cumulative volume of this information alone makes comprehensive detailed assessment by manual processes time-consuming and error-prone. The time required by a geological mapper or mineral explorationist to provide an assessment of an area is either increasingly consumed in background compilation, or the investigator proceeds in ignorance of past work, perhaps missing important features or expensively duplicating previous efforts. In these circumstances the promises of computers are as seductive as they are inevitable. But what can the current technology do, is it worth the cost and how much will it cost?

Most Provincial surveys have entered into 'computerization' and, based upon different program priorities, have entered at different points in the information stream. The purpose of this short article is to report briefly on the progress of the geoscience database management system, GEOSIS, under development in the Ontario Geological Survey.

## **GEOSIS**

In 1985 the Mines and Minerals Division, Ontario, initiated a program to improve the accessibility of geoscience information by creating a province-wide computerized Geoscience Spatial Information System, GEOSIS, which is a map-related database management system designed to effectively integrate computerized geoscientific, map, report, and exploration information.

The GEOSIS program is an extension of the existing Ontario Geological Survey computerized publishing system. In addition to creating a spatial database of the map and report data flowing through the computerized publishing system from this time forward, Geosis is designed ultimately to incorporate information now contained in geoscience information folios, assessment files, mineral deposit inventories, chemical analysis data files, and report and map index files.

A pilot study, funded under the Canada Ontario Mineral Development Agreement, COMDA, was conducted by the Ontario Geological Survey in 1985/86 to test the feasibility and effectiveness of the essential aspects of GEOSIS. The pilot project was successfully completed in November 1986 and work is proceeding on the full development of the database management system.

A critically important aspect of any geological feature is its geological environment, its spatial relationship to other adjacent or distant geological features. Maps have been used for centuries because of their ability to display not only positional data but also spatial relationships. Spatial information systems are designed to permit the geoscientist to work with map data and descriptive data from several different sources simultaneously and thus mimic the spatial portrayal capability of maps.

The pilot study has tested the feasibility and effectiveness of all aspects of GEOSIS including database design and use, data input methods and costs, and user interface friendliness. The technological capabilities now available in data input methods such as text scanning, graphics and map scanning and digitizing bring the conversion of large volumes of existing information to computerized databases within the realm of practical possibility. Linked with the expanded power of microcomputers, the enormous storage capacity of optical disks and the current capabilities of network operating systems, the development of an integrated, spatially-related database management system is possible.

The objective of GEOSIS is to provide explorationists, geoscientists and other users from government, industry and universities, at their place of work, with a cost effective and integrated method of accessing geoscience data collected and managed by the Mines and Minerals Division.

### **CONCLUSION**

The understanding gained from the GEOSIS pilot project indicates it is practical to build a spatially related database management system. A complete system with comprehensive databases will take many years, large expenditures and will engender ongoing maintainance. A clear strategy with well defined, staged objectives is essential in order to maximize cost benefit, avoid wastage (the dollar potential of which is very large) and to provide direction and control to the implementation process.

This will not be a simple matter in that a strategy will be required to adjust to progressive technological developments, concurrent management system development, database building, applications implementation and fluctuation in support committment while continuing to maintain a satisfactory level of information service.

## **REPORTS ON TECHNICAL LIAISON COMMITTEES**

Technical Liaison Committees, acting as advisory bodies to government sponsored geological programs bearing on the mineral resources of the province or territory, arose out of a suggestion by the Prospectors and Developers Association to the Committee of Provincial Geologists. The introduction of such committees was formally endorsed by the Mines Ministers at their 40th Annual Meeting held in Regina in 1983.

### **THE YUKON MINERAL EXPLORATION LIAISON COMMITTEE**

The Yukon Mineral Exploration Liaison Committee (YMELC) was formed in spring of 1984. Chairman is the Chief Geologist of Exploration and Geological Services Division (EGSD) of the DIAND Northern Affairs Program in Yukon. The YMELC meets semi-annually in the spring and fall and is used as a consultative group to advise on the merits and wherewithal of projects currently being undertaken, finished and being considered for the future of EGSD. Minutes of the meetings (including YMELC recommendations and comments) are directed to the Director of Mineral Resources with northern Affairs Program in Yukon.

#### **Membership are as follows:**

President of the Yukon Chamber of Mines,

President of the Yukon Prospectors Association,

Representative of the executive of the Whitehorse Branch of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy,

Representative of a major private sector mineral concern in Yukon (currently Hudson Bay Exploration and Development),

President of the Klondike Placer Miners Association,

Representative of the Government of Yukon, Department of Mines and Small Business,

Chief Geologist, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Yukon.

The committee ensures that communication is maintained between the mineral exploration industry and the Exploration and Geological Services Division. Results include the following:

- establishment of an annual "end of field season" meeting to be held in Whitehorse in October of each year to informally summarize EGSD and industry field season results,
- prioritizing of areas to be geologically mapped in detail,
- establishment of a committee to arrange the Whitehorse Geoscience Forum and also to advise on its scheduling,
- airing and discussion of government projects to ensure maximum usefulness to the mineral exploration industry.

### **THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES MINERAL EXPLORATION LIAISON COMMITTEE**

The Committee's Terms of Reference are to advise the appropriate level of government of its evaluations and recommendations regarding government related mineral activity in the Northwest Territories, concentrating on the activities of the Geology Division of the Northern Affairs Program.

At present the Committee has a member from the Geological Survey of Canada, two members from the Northern Affairs Program Geology Division, four representatives from the Northwest Territories Mining Industry, and a representative from the Geology Department at the University of Alberta.

The committee had one formal meeting in 1985. The difficulty of getting the committee members together in Yellowknife was the main impediment to meeting more often.

The committee requested that the Minerals Directorate of the Northern Affairs Program standardize its map scales by:

- (1) having preliminary geological maps drawn at international standard scales; and
- (2) switching all claim maps to standard 1:50 000 Surveys and Mapping Branch topographical sheets as soon as such maps are available.

### **BRITISH COLUMBIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY TECHNICAL LIAISON COMMITTEE**

The Technical Liaison Committee was formed in 1984 at the request of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources to support the Geological Survey Branch, recommend and criticize projects of the Branch, document industry comments and reactions to programs and give assistance and support in Geological Survey Branch presentations to Treasury Board.

Since then, the Committee has scheduled two meetings a year. One is held in Victoria in the Fall to meet with Geological Survey employees to review progress of individual projects; the second is held in Vancouver in the Spring to review planned projects and budgets for the coming year. Other meetings are called to discuss extraordinary business that may arise.

Mandate of the committee is as follows:

- 1) to aid and stimulate the growth of the mineral resource industry in British Columbia by the collection and dissemination of geological data,
- 2) to co-ordinate mapping with the Geological Survey of Canada,
- 3) to identify natural hazards, and
- 4) to make liaison with other departments within the government.

The Technical Liaison Committee comprises eight individuals from varied aspects of the geological community in British Columbia. A list of current members follows:

R. Smyth; Geological Branch; Ministry of Energy, Mines and Resources

D. McKelvie; Coal Division; Denison Mines Ltd.

R.S. Hewton; Exploration Office; Cassiar Mining Corporation

C.A. Aird; Esso Minerals Canada

H.D. Meade; Mining Division; Westmin Resources Ltd.

A.J. Sinclair; Department of Geological Sciences; University of British Columbia

O.E. Owens; Exploration; Cominco Ltd.

R.B. Campbell; Geological Survey of Canada

In addition to regular comments on specific programs, the Technical Liaison Committee has made the following recommendations:

- 1) Up-to-date field maps are a basic need of the mineral industry and society at large. Their preparation should be the primary activity of the Geological Survey Branch,
- 2) Current financing of the Geological Survey Branch is insufficient to allow it to accomplish the foregoing mandate. Budgets should be increased to allow field mapping to be undertaken. MDA funding has temporarily overcome the shortage of funds but long-term planning should include increases.

- 3) A staff geologist is required in Vancouver to be available to the large mining-exploration population resident there. Geological Survey Branch has acted upon this recommendation and a Vancouver office is being opened.
- 4) Nominations for an Advisory Committee to the Analytical Laboratory were provided to Geological Survey Branch.
- 5) Suggestions for field projects and types of surveys to be conducted using Mineral Development Agreement Funds.

### **ALBERTA GEOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

The program of the Alberta Geological Survey is reviewed annually by the Geology Advisory Committee.

The Committee:

Provides advice to the Director of the Natural Resources Division of the Alberta Research Council; meets at least once a year to review all Alberta Research Council projects involving geology in order to provide advice on research methods and approaches being utilized, the direction of effort and the nature and quality of the outputs; and maintains an interface with external advisors who provides advice for strategic planning related to needs for geological research in all of the Council's program areas.

The committee consists of at least nine external members, from whom the Chairman is selected, and includes representatives from:

- Energy company – major
- Energy company – small independent Canadian
- Minerals company
- Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists
- Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
- Geotechnical Consulting Company
- Energy Resources Conservation Board
- Geological Survey of Canada
- Geology Department of an Alberta university

It also includes three members of staff of the Alberta Research Council as follows:

- Director of the Natural Resources Division, who attends as an observer and relays advice from the Committee to the appropriate Program Committee or Research Committee of the Alberta Research Council;
- Head of the Alberta Geological Survey who serves as an information resource to and receives advice from the Committee, but does not participate in its deliberations; and
- Research Officer (recording secretary).

Membership term on the committee is three years, with turnover dates staggered so that one third of the membership changes annually.



## SASKATCHEWAN GEOLOGICAL LIAISON COMMITTEE

The Saskatchewan Geological Liaison Committee was drawn together following the direction of the 40th Provincial Mines Ministers' Meeting in Regina, Saskatchewan, 1984. Membership of the committee is designed to reflect a cross-section of the working geological milieu of the province, and totals 8 as taken from the Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Saskatchewan Research Council, the University of Saskatchewan, the University of Regina, the Saskatchewan Mining Association, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy – Geology Division, the Prospectors and Developers Association (Saskatchewan – Manitoba) and the Independent Mineral Developers Association.

Objective of the committee is to preview and review programs of the Saskatchewan Geological Survey in order to provide input to projects with respect to industry concerns and linkages with sister organizations.

Membership has been as follows:

- G.L. Colborne (PDA) – Chairman
- J.E. Christopher (SGS) – Secretary
- R. Arnold (S.R.C.)
- L.A. Clark, R.T. Laine (C.I.M.)
- D.M. Kent (U. of R.)
- L. Homeniuk, K. Lehnert-Thiel (S.M.A.)
- E.G. Nisbet (U. of S.)

A major concern of the committee in the year was focussed on the restricted size of the Geological Survey's budget and consequently the scope of its program. The constraint impacted most heavily on the higher cost field mapping and mineral development projects, but it was also noted that the program areas in petroleum geology and industrial minerals were operating at near minimum levels.

Another concern arose from out of the broad base of the committee itself. Its membership is drawn from the 4 major geological institutions, 1 professional society and 3 industry representative groups. This spread of membership created a divergence of viewpoints with respect to objectives:

- a) the short-term versus the long-term;
- b) a focus on the precious metallic minerals related programs versus minerals and geology of the sedimentary basins, and
- c) the role of the Geological Survey vis-à-vis the other institutions.

Pragmatism mandated a concentration on (a), the short-term, because survival of the mapping projects in Precambrian Geology was necessary to long-term progress of the Geological Survey, and on (b), the igneous-metamorphic geology-precious metals projects, because of the entry of the Canada-Saskatchewan Mineral Development Agreement and its energizing impact in this area. Additionally, response time would be shortest with respect to the needs of the many small operators for mineral prospecting-related geological information.

As a result of the committee's deliberations, the Geological Survey was advised to improve its public relations advertisements by articles in the mineral industry media. This was done with 2 articles in the « Prospect », paper of the Independent Mineral Developers Association. The committee, for its part, provided an effective lobby for projects pertinent to the developing gold play in northern Saskatchewan.

## MANITOBA MINERAL EXPLORATION LIAISON COMMITTEE

A Mineral Exploration Liaison Committee similar to those now operating in other provinces has been established in order to facilitate a more formal dialogue with industry and to solicit comment on the appropriateness of initiatives under Sector A of the Canada-Manitoba Mineral Development Agreement (MDA). Invitations for representation were distributed to the Manitoba Mining Association, the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy-Winnipeg Branch, the Prospectors and Developers Association and the Manitoba-Saskatchewan branch of the Prospectors and Developers Association. On March 28, 1985, copies of the approved workplan for 1985/86 were sent to these organizations in order to brief them on the work to be undertaken in 1985. Throughout the remainder of the year the committee was kept informed on and was able to monitor activities under the MDA, as the work progressed.

The first formal meeting of the Mineral Exploration Liaison Committee was held on November 21st, 1985, to invite comment from Industry on the acceptability of the programming, as well as suggestions for new initiatives or modifications to the existing format.

A subsequent letter from the regional representative of the PDA to National President, PDA, endorsed the focus and scale of the programming and acknowledged the input of both Federal and Provincial agencies, indicating that "the program as a whole remains as planned and scheduled.....".

The 1986 annual Meeting with Industry in Winnipeg is currently scheduled for November 20th and 21st. The second meeting of the Mineral Exploration Liaison Committee will take place on or close to these dates.

## ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY TECHNICAL LIAISON COMMITTEE

In 1984 mining, exploration, geoscience and university associations were invited to nominate representatives to a Technical Liaison Committee which would assist in strengthening ongoing communication and relevance of Ontario Geological Survey (O.G.S.) programs. The Committee met for the first time in 1985 and meets twice a year. There are currently eight committee members:

J. Chivers  
(W.T. Chatham Associates Ltd.)  
Rep: Ontario Petroleum Institute

R.H. McMillan  
(Westmin Resources)  
Rep: Canadian Institute Mining & Metallurgy

J.F. Church  
(INCO Limited)  
Rep: Ontario Mining Association

V.G. Milne  
Director  
Ontario Geological Survey

C.J. Hodgson  
(Queen's University)  
Rep: Council University  
Departments-Geology

R.E. Van Tassell  
(Dickenson Mines Ltd.)  
Rep: Prospectors & Developers Association

I. Jennings  
(Jennings Engineering)  
Rep: Aggregate Producers  
Association, Ontario

R. Wallis  
(Billiton Canada Ltd.)  
Rep: Geological Association of Canada

The Committee reports to the Assistant Deputy Minister, Mines and Minerals Division, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.

In the past advisory liaison and communication between the mineral industry, university community and the O.G.S. has been largely ad hoc in nature. Individual and temporary committee interactions with mineral industry and geoscience associations have, over the years,

provided valuable input to the development of operational initiatives in the O.G.S., but these temporary interactions do not provide for continuity, progressive understanding and well balanced advice in the broader perspective of programs.

The benefits anticipated from the Technical Liaison Committee are in improvement of:

- communication and co-operation,
- understanding of industry and research interests,
- O.G.S. program focus and new initiatives,
- advisory comment on program policy, strategy and budget, and
- evaluation of feedback on programs.

In seeking representation, technical relevance, broad communication and a group of practical size, the committee has been comprised of association representatives who can bring to the group broad-based, objective and technically focussed viewpoints. Committee meetings during the year are timed to provide input to the Survey's program planning and strategy development process.

The initial meetings have, in large part, involved development of background understanding of the Survey's current and immediate future program, and of recent changes in the organization. The Committee has provided valuable perspective in these areas and has already contributed strategically to new program initiatives being developed for 1986. It is expected that Ontario will benefit significantly in the long term from the Committee's influence upon the relevance of the Survey's programs.

## **COMITÉ CONSULTATIF DE LA DGEGM**

### **MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉNERGIE ET DES RESSOURCES QUÉBEC**

#### **Historique et rôle**

En 1983, la DGEGM s'est doté d'un Comité consultatif. Son rôle est de faire, au sous-ministre associé, les recommandations utiles pour l'élaboration de la politique d'exploration minérale de la DGEGM et de conseiller la DGEGM sur l'élaboration de ses programmes de recherche géologique et minérale au Québec. Le Comité consultatif agit comme liaison entre l'industrie, les universités et la DGEGM de façon à promouvoir des actions prioritaires.

#### **Sa composition**

Le Comité consultatif se compose d'au plus dix (10) personnes nommées pour un mandat n'excédant pas deux (2) ans par le ministre de l'Énergie et des Ressources. Le mandat est renouvelable. Ces personnes, dont deux (2) proviennent de la DGEGM, six (6) de l'industrie et deux (2) du milieu universitaire, sont reconnues pour leur compétence dans tous les domaines de l'exploration minière au Québec.

Le comité actuel 1985-1986/1986-1987 est composé de:

M. André F. Laurin	Sous-ministre adjoint (MER)	Président
M. Jean-Louis Caty	Directeur, Rech. géol. (MER)	Secrétaire
M. Jean Boissonnault	Cambior	Val-d'Or
M. Guy Perrault	Ecole Polytechnique	Montréal
M. Michel Gauthier	Université du Québec	Montréal
M. Denis Simoneau	Soquem	Québec
M. Denis Francoeur	Explorations Noranda	Noranda

M. Roger Doucet	Minerais Lac Ltée	Malartic
M. T. Flanagan	Flanagan, McAdam Ltée	Toronto
M. Bernard Coulombe	J.M. Asbestos	Asbestos

### **Son fonctionnement**

Le président et le secrétaire proviennent des deux membres de la DGEGM.

Le Comité consultatif tient au moins deux réunions par année à Québec: l'une au printemps et l'autre à l'automne.

### **NEW BRUNSWICK INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

This committee was set up several years ago so that the spectrum of geoscience data users could have input in formulating provincial geoscience and mineral development programs and strategies.

The members represent the Mining and Mineral Exploration Industry, universities, the Prospectors and Developers Association and private consulting firms. The government representatives are the assistant Deputy Minister (N.B. Mineral and Energy Resources), and the directors of the Geological Surveys and Mineral Development branches (Mineral Resources Division).

The committee was scheduled to meet once in November and again in the early part of the next year. The last meeting was held on November 26, 1985, in Fredericton. However, there was no follow-up meeting. The 1985 committee comprised A. Wayne Lockhart (consulting Geologist), B. Bourgoin (Durham Resources), O. Bonham (Rio Algom Exploration Inc.), P. Dimmell and T.G. Mersereau (N.B. Prospectors and Developers Association).

### **NOVA SCOTIA ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON GEOSCIENCE PROGRAMS**

In Nova Scotia, liaison between the Department of Mines and Energy and external agencies was formalized in early 1986, in order to provide a structured review of geoscience programs on a regular basis. A broad spectrum of geoscience interests exists in Nova Scotia, represented by the exploration/mining community, both Provincial and Federal government agencies, a crown corporation (Nova Scotia Research Foundation) and six degree-granting institutions. Liaison between government agencies in Nova Scotia is maintained through mutual involvement in the Canada-Nova Scotia Mineral Development Agreement. The advisory committee therefore was structured to enhance links with the exploration/mining groups and with the academic community.

The Nova Scotia Chamber of Mineral Resources was invited to nominate two members to the Advisory Committee. The academic geoscience community was approached through the Atlantic Provincial Council on the Sciences (APICS) with similar request for two nominees. It was agreed that these four committee members, although representing their respective organizations, should be free to express their individual opinions rather than opinions or policies of the organizations.

The committee meets at least once and preferably twice per year with senior representatives of the Department. Meetings are chaired by the Director, Mineral Resources Division. The committee mandate is to become informed and to advise on a general basis. It does not attempt to manage programs or give specific management direction.

The committee files a confidential report with the Director of Mineral Resources with copies to APICS and the Chamber of Mineral Resources. The Department is expected to respond to the committee report.

Initial members of the Advisory Committee were, from APICS, Drs. M. Zentilli and S. Barr, and from the Chamber of Mineral Resources, Mr. J. Amireault and Mr. R. Mosher. One member from each organization will continue to serve in 1987 in order to maintain continuity and current familiarity with on-going programs.

The Advisory Committee on Geoscience Programs is relatively new and will no doubt evolve into an increasingly effective link between industry, government and the academic sector. Initial discussions have stimulated significant changes and improvements in at least one major program. Nova Scotia looks forward to expanded communication of benefits to all concerned through the activities of the committee.

## **NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR TECHNICAL LIAISON COMMITTEE**

The Technical Liaison Committee for the Mineral Development Division of the Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy was formed late in 1984 and held its first meeting in February, 1985. The Committee consists of four members of the Newfoundland and Labrador Explorationists (NALE) and one representative of the Earth Science Department at Memorial University. Present members are Dr. Geoffrey Thurlow (B.P.-Selco), Mr. James Robertson (Kidd Creek Mines), Mr. Lewis Murphy (Murphy Corp.), Mr. Dan MacInnes (Noranda Exploration) and Mr. Toby Rivers (Memorial University).

The Committee's terms of reference are:

- (1) to review the geoscientific programs of Mineral Development Division and recommend changes or additions which will maximize the usefulness of these programs to the exploration industry;
- (2) to provide the Division with a continuing evaluation of its geoscientific programs, and to participate in formal evaluations which may be required for specific programs from time to time.

The Committee meets once annually and reports in writing to the Minister of Energy and Mines.

Both the Department and NALE feel that the Committee offers a valuable opportunity for industry input into the planning of government geoscientific programs. The Committee's recommendations that more emphasis be placed on gold, that 1:250 000 compilation maps be prepared, and that lithogeochemical studies of volcanic suites be undertaken, were all implemented in the Division's 1986 program. Action on other recommendations is being initiated or is under study.

## SURVEY OF FEDERAL—PROVINCIAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

Province or Territory	Total \$ Value of Agreement (\$ million)	Cost Sharing Formula	Time Period	Delivery % Canada % Province	Major Components/Projects			Industry Involvement (e.g. Tech. Comm.)	Contact Person & Tel. No.		
					Project Name	Budget (\$,000's)	Delivery (Prov. or Canada)				
British Columbia	\$10	50/50	1985-1990	96% B.C. 4% Can.	Geoscientific Surveys — mapping	6 650	90% B.C.	Industry Technical Liaison Committee advises on projects	G. McKillop (604) 387-5975		
					— geochemistry						
					— industrial minerals investigations						
					Geoscience Data Systems — MINFILE update					450	94% B.C.
Saskatchewan	\$6 380	N/A	1984-1989	50 Can. 50 Sask. Parallel Work Delivery	Market, Technical & Feasibility Studies	5 340	41.2 Can. 51.8 Sask.	Sask. Geological Liaison Committee	J. E. Christopher		
					Financial Assist. for Mine Development					750	100% B.C.
					— Engineering Studies					1 620	
					Management, Public Info., Evaluation					530	
Saskatchewan	\$6 380	N/A	1984-1989	50 Can. 50 Sask. Parallel Work Delivery	Geoscience	5 340	41.2 Can. 51.8 Sask.	Sask. Geological Liaison Committee	J. E. Christopher		
					Geophysics					1 000	100 Can.
					Mineral Deposits					500	100 Can.
					Geochemistry					700	100 Can.
					Gold Belt Geology					2 690	100 Sask.
					Industrial Minerals					50	100 Sask.
					Biogeochemistry					400	100 Sask.
					Minerals Technology					400	100 Can.
					Mineral Development					400	100 Can.
					Public Information					240	79.2 Can. 20.8 Sask.
Manitoba	24.7	60% Fed. 40% Prov.	1984-89	60% Can. 40% Man.	Sector A Geoscientific Activities	13 000	38.5% Man.	Mineral Exploration Liaison Committee	W. D. McRitchie (204) 945-6559		
					Sector B Research & Technology					7 430	37.2% Man.
					Sector C Development Studies					1 770	50% Man.
					Sector D Public Information, Evaluation and Administration					2 500	50% Man.
Ontario	\$30	50/50	1985-1990	63% Ont. 37% Can.	Geoscience Program Information Exchange	18 350	64% Ont. 100% Ont.	Program Planning Review with Tech. Liaison Comm. prior to work plans submission	R. Watson (416) 965-1546		
					Productivity & Technology					3 550	100% Ont.
					Economic Development					4 500	96% Ont.
					Public Information, Evaluation and Administration						

Province or Territory	Total \$ Value of Agreement (\$ million)	Cost Sharing Formula	Time Period	Delivery % Canada % Province	Major Components/Projects		Delivery (Prov. or Canada)	Industry Involvement (e.g. Tech. Comm.)	Contact Person & Tel. No.
					Project Name	Budget (\$,000's)			
Québec	\$100	50/50	1985-1990	96% Qué. 4% Can.	5 Volets				
					1. Activités géoscientifiques	34 750	Québec	—	J. L. Caty 643-1803
					2. Recherche et développement sur l'amiante	8 000	Québec-Canada		à déterminer
					3. Infrastructure de développement minéral	42 000	Québec		A. Jean 643-4896
					4. Désenclavement de l'industrie québécoise du minéral de fer	15 000	Québec		G. Richard 643-4410
					5. Information au public	250	Québec		M. Lecours 643-1803
New Brunswick	\$22.3	—	1984-1989	30% N.B. 60% Can.	<b>GEOSCIENCE</b>				
					Metallic Mineral Dep.	3 020	26% N.B.	—	ADM -
					Regional Geology	3 590	39% N.B.		R. R. Potter
					Geochemistry	300	0% N.B.		North -
					Geophysics (Gravity Surv.)	2 110	11% N.B.		J. J. Davies
					Surficial Geology and Till Geochemistry	1 900	0% N.B.		Central -
									L. R. Fyffe
									South -
					Geoscience Compilation	1 153	100% N.B.		A. A. Ruitenber
					Drill Hole Core Mgt.	300	100% N.B.		GSC -
									F. D. Anderson
									W. H. Poole
					<b>MINING &amp; MINERALS TECH.</b>				
					Ferric Chloride Leach Process	1 700	0% N.B.		G. Greer or
					Manganese Processing Eval.	200	0% N.B.		D. Barnett
					Evaluation of Aggregates	500	0% N.B.		(506) 453-2206
					Potash Mineralogy	200	0% N.B.		
					Backfill-Potash Mines	400	0% N.B.		
					Dewatering in Coal Min.	125	100% N.B.		
					Peat Geochemistry	150	100% N.B.		
					<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>				
					Manganese Market Review	100	0% N.B.		
					Processing Opportunities	400	0% N.B.		G. Greer or
					Commodity Studies	850	30% N.B.		D. Barnett
					Resource Management Strategies	2 511	100% N.B.		
					Metallurgical Assist.-Small Firms	1 000	0% N.B.		
					<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION, EVALUATION, ADMIN.</b>				
					Public Awareness	117	100% N.B.		
					Prospecting Courses	181	100% N.B.		D. Carroll
					Evaluation, Administration	1 500	0% N.B.		(506) 453-2206
Nova Scotia	\$26.945	60/40	1984-89	60% Can. 40% N.S.	<b>GEOSCIENCE</b>	14 507	62% Can. 38% N.S.	Technical Liaison Committee Reviews Programs	J. D. Keppie MDA Coord. (902) 424-4700
					— Regional Surveys				
					— Mineral Deposits				
					— Metallogeny				
					— Tectonics				
					— Geochemistry				
					— Pleistocene				
					<b>MINERAL TECHNOLOGY</b>	4 982	66% Can. 33% N.S.		
					— Commodity Studies				
					— Minerals Testing				
					<b>DEVELOPMENT STUDIES</b>	1 841	48% Can. 52% N.S.		
					— Market Studies				
					— Inventory Files				
					— Core Library				
					<b>MINERAL INVESTMENT STIMULATION PROGRAM (MISP)</b>	1 600	80% Can. 20% N.S.		
					<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION</b>	1 215	37% Can. 63% N.S.		
					<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>	2 800	47% Can. 53% N.S.		

Province or Territory	Total \$ Value of Agreement (\$ million)	Cost Sharing Formula	Time Period	Delivery % Canada % Province	Major Components/Projects			Industry Involvement (e.g. Tech. Comm.)	Contact Person & Tel. No.
					Project Name	Budget (\$,000's)	Delivery (Prov. or Canada)		
Newfoundland	\$22	50/50	1984-1989	45% Nfld. 55% Can.	Geoscientific Surveys	16 400	52% Nfld.	Technical Liaison Committee (Indus. & Univers.) advises on projects	B. Greene (709) 576-2763
					Mining & Mineral Tech.	2 100	29% Nfld.		
					Economic Develop. Studies	1 500	17% Nfld.		
					Public Information, Evaluation and Administration	2 000	30% Nfld.		
Prince Edward Island	\$0.3	80/20	1986-1989	100% P.E.I.	GEOSCIENCE			—	W. MacQuarrie (902) 892-1094
					— Onshore Aggregate Resources	290.6	100% P.E.I.		
					— Public Information and Evaluation	9.4	100% P.E.I.		
Yukon	\$3.9	90/10 Can./Yukon	1985-1990	100% Can.	1. Geological Mapping			Yukon Chamber of Mines on Management and Tech. Advisory Committees	J. A. Morin (DIAND) (403) 667-3200
					— 1:50K Mapping PROJECTS:	1 100	100% Can. (DIAND)		
					85/86 - 105 B 1, 2; 86/87 - 105 B 7, 8; 115 J 9, 10; 115 I 3, 5, 6				
					2. Geochemistry	2 200	100% Can. (G.S.C.)	Yukon Chamber of Mines on Management and Tech. Advisory Committees	A. Clark (EMR) (613) 995-9466
					— 1:250K Regional Geoch. Surveys:				
					85/86 - 105 C, D; 115 I, H; 105 B, F 86/87 - 115 O&N (E½); 115 J&K (E½); 115 G&F (E½);				
					3. Placer Mining	600	100% Can. (DIAND)	Klondike Placer Miners Association on Placer Advisory Committee	C. H. MacDonald (DIAND) (403) 667-3160
					— Research Projects Economic and Environmental				
					85/86 - 5 Projects 86/87 - 3 Projects				
MINERAL RESOURCES SUBAGREEMENT									
Yukon	\$3	100% Can.	1986-1989	100% Yukon	Mining Industry Recovery	3 000	100% Yukon	—	J. Maissan (Government of Yukon) (403) 667-5462
					MINING INDUSTRY RECOVERY SUBAGREEMENT				



## PROVINCIAL DAY AT THE PROSPECTORS AND DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

The Prospectors and Developers Association (PDA) Convention, held annually since 1932, traditionally featured a Provincial Day, in which Provincial Geological Surveys were invited to present papers reviewing the provincial exploration scene. Provincial Day was allowed to lapse in the mid-1970s, but was reactivated with a new format at the PDA's 1983 convention.

The new provincial contribution to the PDA convention consists of poster sessions and presentations. The provincial poster session is presented for the full three days of the convention, with each province or territory displaying the results of recent geoscientific work. One morning of the convention is devoted to presentation of papers by the provinces. These papers have a scientific thrust, dealing with the description of mineral deposits and their environments, and the role of geoscience in mineral exploration. Extended abstracts of proposed presentations are reviewed by a selection committee consisting of two provincial geologists, appointed by the Provincial Geologists Subcommittee, and one or two geologists appointed by the PDA Convention Program Committee.

The 1986 PDA convention was held from March 9 to March 12. All provinces and territories, with the exception of Prince Edward Island, participated in the provincial poster displays. Six provinces presented papers at the morning session, entitled "The Provincial Scene". Titles and authors of these presentations are given below:

- Precious Metals in New-Québec – D. Giovenazzo, M. Bélanger and T. Clark.
- New Perspectives on Granite-Related Mineral Deposits in Southern Nova Scotia – A.K. Chatterjee and P.S. Giles.
- Precious Metal-Bearing Deposits in Northern British Columbia: Examples and Future Developments – T. Schroeter.
- Gold Environments and Exploration Opportunities in New Brunswick – A.A. Ruitenbergh and J.L. Davis.
- Platinum-Palladium Distribution and Petrology of the Ultramafic Part of the Bird River Complex, Manitoba – P. Theyer.
- A Comparison of Gold-Bearing Environments in Newfoundland, California and the Carolinas – C.F. O'Driscoll.

ANNUAL REVIEWS OF ACTIVITIES  
PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL GEOSCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Province or Territory Location	Date(s) (No. of Days)	Time for Talks	Universities Involved?	Industry Involved?	Poster Session	Universities Involved?	Industry Involved?	Publication	<sup>1</sup> Energy Matters	<sup>2</sup> Other Topics	Comments
British Columbia Vancouver	27 Jan. 87 (1 of 3)	1 day	Yes	Yes B.C. & Yukon Chamber Annual Meeting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes - Geological Fieldwork - B.C. Mineral Exploration Review, 1986	Yes Coal, Geo- thermal	Yes	Part of "Cordilleran Geology and Exploration Roundup" 26 Jan. - GSC 27 Jan. - BCEMPR 28 Jan. - BC-YCM; DIAND-Yukon
Yukon Territory Whitehorse (DIAND)	29 Nov. 86 Whitehorse (1)	1 day	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Mainly EDA and contract projects
	28 Jan. 87 Vancouver (1 of 3)	two 2-hour sessions	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Part of "Cordilleran Geology and Exploration Round-Up" with BCEMPR BC-YCM, and GSC
Northwest Territories Yellowknife (DIAND)	1 - 4 Dec. 86 (3)	3 days	Yes	Yes	Concurrent Dec. 2, 3	Yes	Yes	Exploration, Mining and geology overview	Coal only	as required	Organized with NWT Chamber of Mines GSC involved. Also take part in "Cordilleran Geology and Exploration Round-Up", Vancouver
Alberta Edmonton	O P E N H O U S E T O B E S C H E D U L E D										
Saskatchewan Regina	19 Nov. 86 (1)	0.5 day	Yes	No	0.5 day	Yes	Yes	Summary of Investigations	Yes	Yes	Sask. Research Council involved, talks and poster displays
Manitoba Winnipeg	20,21 Nov. 86 (1.5)	1 day	Yes	No	1.5 days	Yes	No	Rept. of Field Activities	No	No	Contributions from GSC and University of Manitoba
Ontario Toronto	3,4 Dec. 86 (2)	2 days	Yes	Yes	Concurrent	Yes	Yes	3 Repts. of Activities	Yes	Yes	Research oriented; special symposium
Quebec Quebec City	2,3 Dec. 86 (2)	2 days	Yes	Yes	2 days	Yes	No	Rept. of Activities	No	No	Special publication platinum mineralization
New Brunswick Fredericton	17 Nov. 86 (1)	0.5 day	No	No	0.5 day	Yes	No	Yes (1986 Project Resumes)	Yes	Yes	GSC involved
Nova Scotia Halifax	19,20 Nov. 86 (1.5)	1 day	Yes	No	1 day	Yes	No	Yes Publication	Yes	Yes	GSC involved; coordinated with District 1 CIM Meeting, 20-22 Nov., Halifax
Newfoundland St. John's	6 Nov. 86 (1)	0.5 day	Yes	No	0.5 day	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	GSC involved
Prince Edward Island	N O O P E N H O U S E										
Geological Surv. Can. Ottawa	19 to 21 Jan.87 (2)	2.5 days	Yes	No	Concurrent	Yes	Yes	Yes (Current Research)	Yes	Yes	Provincial agencies Cooperative Programs

<sup>1</sup>Energy Matters: (e.g. oil, gas, coal, oil shales, peat)

<sup>2</sup>Other Topics: (e.g. administration, engineering, regulations, legislation, etc.)

## SURVEY OF HARD ROCK DRILL CORE PROGRAMS IN CANADA FISCAL YEAR 1985-86

PROVINCE	B.C. (1985)	ALBERTA	SASK.	MAN.	ONT.	QUE.	N.B.	N.S. (1985)	NFLD. & LAB.	P.E.I.	YUKON	N.W.T.
No. of Facilities	2	1	1	4	7	4	3	4	3	1	1	1
Staff Man-Days Work 1985-86	145	30	119.5	680	2,376	nil	300	800	700	-	95	107
Capital Cost 1985-1986	\$0.2	nil	3.0	10.0	nil	9.0	400.0	nil	15.0	-	nil	58.0
Operating Cost 1985-86	\$12.4	13.0	9.4	96.4	225.2	0.8	5.2	67.5	95.8	-	12.0	49.0
Core Collected or Delivered 1985-86	3,437* <sup>2</sup>	400	3,925	32,625	271,783	11,547	19,020	66,968	23,984	-	3,450	4,545
Core Reduction* <sup>1</sup>	nil	15 %	nil	5.5 %	2.5 %	50 %	nil	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
Use of Facilities (visits or persons) 1985-86	56 V (days)	4 V	28	23 V (62 days)	956 V	15 V	30 V	122 V	77 V	-	68 (persons)	52 V
Total Core in Storage (from all years)	169,135* <sup>2</sup>	19,259	57,725	211,848	515,039	111,953	196,000	353,500	176,372	1,298	105,000	57,042
Total Exploration Drilling 1985-86	5,897* <sup>2</sup>	5,000 (approx.)	211,784	153,716	282,250	1,000,000 (approx.)	18,970	34,291	30,441	-	75,000	123,415

\*<sup>1</sup> Over last 8 years

\*<sup>2</sup> Metres

**COMMITTEE OF PROVINCIAL GEOLOGISTS**  
**1986**

**British Columbia:**

Dr. W.R. Smyth (604) 387-5975  
Chief Geologist, Geological Branch TELEX: 049-7135  
Mineral Resources Division  
Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources  
Parliament Buildings, Room 418, 617 Government Street  
VICTORIA, British Columbia  
V8V 1X4

**New Brunswick:**

Dr. J.L. Davis (506) 546-6600  
Regional Geologist no telex  
Department of Forest, Mines and Energy  
PO Box 50  
BATHURST, New Brunswick  
E2A 3Z1

**Alberta:**

Mr. Ivo Tyl, P.Eng. (403) 427-8167  
Director, Minerals Agreements TELEX: 037-3636  
Mineral Resources Division  
Department of Energy and Natural Resources  
Petroleum Plaza, South Tower  
9915 — 108 Street  
EDMONTON, Alberta  
T5K 2C9

**Nova Scotia:**

Dr. Peter S. Giles (902) 424-4700  
Director, Mineral Resources TELEX: 01-92-1690  
Nova Scotia Department of Mines and Energy  
PO Box 1087  
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia  
B3J 2X1

**Dr. J. Boon**

Head, Alberta Geological Survey (403) ~~438-0555~~  
Alberta Research Council TELEX: 037-2147  
Third Floor, Terrace Plaza  
4445 Calgary Trail South  
EDMONTON, Alberta  
T6H 5R7

**Prince Edward Island:**

Mr. John R. DeGrace, P. Eng. (902) 892-1094  
Director of Energy and Minerals TELEX: 014-44154  
PO Box 2000  
CHARLOTTETOWN, Prince Edward Island  
C1A 7N8

**Saskatchewan: Secretary**

Dr. J.E. Christopher (306) 787-2613  
Director, Geological Survey TELEX: 071-2768  
Saskatchewan Energy and Mines  
Toronto Dominion Bank Building  
1914 Hamilton Street  
REGINA, Saskatchewan  
S4P 4V4

**Newfoundland:**

Mr. B.A. Greene (709) 576-2763  
Mineral Developmental Division TELEX: 016-4724  
Department of Mines and Energy  
PO Box 4750  
ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland  
A1C 5T7

**Manitoba:**

Dr. Dave McRitchie (204) 945-6559  
Director, Geological Services Branch TELEX: 06-986-947  
Mineral Resources Division  
Department of Mines and Energy  
555 — 330 Graham Avenue  
WINNIPEG, Manitoba  
R3C 4E3

**Northwest Territories:**

Dr. W.A. Padgham (403) 920-8212  
Chief Geologist, Department of Indian Affairs TELEX: 034-43519  
and Northern Development  
PO Box 1500  
YELLOWKNIFE, Northwest Territories  
O4E 1H0

**Ontario:**

Dr. V.G. Milne (416) ~~695-1283~~  
Director, Ontario Geological Survey TELEX: 06-21-9701  
Mineral Resources Group  
Ministry of Natural Resources  
1121 — 77 Grenville Street  
TORONTO, Ontario  
M5S 1B3

**Yukon:**

Dr. J. Morin (403) 668-5151  
Chief Geologist, Department of Indian Affairs TELEX: 03-68342  
and Northern Development  
Exploration and Geological Services Division  
200 Range Road  
WHITEHORSE, Yukon Territory  
Y1A 3V1

**Quebec:**

Dr. André F. Laurin (418) 643-4617  
Sous-ministre adjoint TELEX: 05-13-1589  
Direction générale de l'exploration géologique  
et minérale  
Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources  
Gouvernement du Québec  
1620 Boul. de l'Entente  
QUÉBEC, Québec  
G1S 4N6

Préparé par la Division de l'édition (Service de la géoinformation, DGEGM)

Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources, Québec